Guide to Admissions 2021-22

Aligarh Muslim University

CONTENTS

Particulars	Page
General Information	1 – 2
Important Information and Rules	3 – 8
Rules for admission against seats reserved for persons with disability	8 - 9
Rules for admission against seats earmarked under Co-Curricular/Extra-curricular activities	9 - 12
• Outstanding Sportsperson Category	
• Outstanding Debater & Talent Category	
• Invited Category	
Maximum Age Limit for the purpose of admission	12
Test Centres (Table-I)	12 - 13
Allowed Courses (Table-II)	13 – 14
Special Categories for Nomination/Reservation (Table-III)	15
Seats earmarked for admission under Outstanding Sportsperson category (Table-IV)	16
Seats earmarked for admission under Outstanding Debater & Talent category(Table-V)	16
Halls of Residence in the University (Table-VI)	16
States / Union Territories of India (Table-VII)	17
List of Boards of Examination and Universities (Table-VIII)	17
List of Madaris/Institutions and their Degree/Sanad recognized by the University (Table-IX)	18 - 23
How to Obtain and Fill the Application Form	24 - 27
Instructions to candidates appearing for Admission / Departmental Tests	27 - 28
Instructions for OMR based Admission / Departmental Tests	28 - 29
Display of Answer Key for challenge and Declaration of Results	29
Completion of Admission	29 - 30
Help Desk	30
UNDER-GRADUATE AND POST-GRADUATE PROGRAMMES	
Faculty of Agricultural Sciences	
B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science	A1
B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture	A1
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Microbiology	A2
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Entomology	A2
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Plant Pathology	A3
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Nematology	A3
MBA (Agribusiness)	A4
M. Tech. in Processing and Food Engineering	A4
M.Sc. (Home Science)	A4
M.Sc. (Horticulture) Floriculture & Landscape Architecture	A5
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Agronomy	A5
Faculty of Arts	
B.A. (Hons.)	B1
• Arabic	
• Communicative English	
• English	

Particulars	Page
• Hindi	
• Geography	
• Linguistics	
• Persian	
• Philosophy	
• Quranic Studies	
• Sanskrit	
• Urdu	
Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)	B1
M.A. (Arabic)	B2
M.A. (Persian)	B2
M.A. (Sanskrit)	B3
M.A. (Malayalam)	B3
M.A. (Bengali)	B3
M.A. (Linguistics)	B4
M.A. (Philosophy)	B4
M.A. (Urdu)	B4
M.A. (Hindi)	B4
M.A. (Hindi Translation)	B5
M.A. (English)	B5
M.A. (English Language Teaching)	B6
Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.)	B6
M.A. (Language of Advertising Media & Market)	B6
M.A. (Quranic Studies)	B7
P.G. Diploma in Mass Communication (Urdu)	B7
P.G. Diploma in Muslim Chaplaincy	B7
Post M.A. Diploma in Urdu Translation	B8
Faculty of Commerce	
B. Com. (Hons.)	C1
M. Com.	C1
M.B.A. (Financial Management)	C1
Master of Tourism & Travel Management (M.T.T.M.)	C2
Master of Insurance & Risk Management (M.I.R.M.)	C2
Master of Human Resource Management (M.H.R.M.)	C3
P.G. Diploma in Banking, Risk & Insurance Management (B.R.I.M.)	C3
P.G. Diploma in Business Finance (P.G.D.B.F.)	C4
Faculty of Engineering & Technology	
ZAKIR HUSAIN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	
Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.)	D1
• Chemical Engineering	
• Civil Engineering	
• Computer Engineering	
• Electrical Engineering	

Particulars	Page
• Electronics Engineering	
• Mechanical Engineering	
• Petrochemical Engineering	
• Food Technology	
• Artificial Intelligence	
Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch.)	D1
Bachelor of Engineering	D2
• Civil Engineering	
• Electrical Engineering	
• Mechanical Engineering	
M. Tech. - Chemical Engineering	D2
• Process Modelling and Simulation	
M. Tech. - Civil Engineering	D3
• Hydraulic Structure	
• Structural Engineering	
• Environmental Engineering	
• Geotechnical Engineering	
• Earthquake Engineering & Dasister Management	
M. Tech. - Computer Science & Engineering	D3
• Software Engineering	
M. Tech. - Computer Science & Engineering	D3
• Artificial Intellegence	
M. Tech. - Electrical Engineering	D4
• Instrumentation and Control	
• Power System and Drives	
• High Voltage and Insulation Engineering	
• Solar and Renewable Energy Systems	
M. Tech. - Electronics Engineering	D4
• Communication and Information System	
• Electronic Circuits and System Design	
M. Tech. - Mechanical Engineering	D4
• Thermal Engineering	
• Industrial and Production Engineering	
• Machine Design	
M. Tech. - Mechanical Engineering	D5
• Robotics and Automation	
M. Tech. - Petroleum Processing and Petrochemical Engineering	D5
M. Tech. – Nanotechnology	D5
M. Tech. – Bio-Medical Engineering	D6
M. Tech. – Materials Science & Technology	D6
M. Sc. (Polymer Science & Technology)	D6
Master of Architecture (M. Arch.)	D6
Advanced P.G. Diploma In Nanotechnology	D7

Particulars	Page
UNIVERSITY POLYTECHNIC / WOMEN'S POLYTECHNIC	
Diploma in Engineering	D7
• Civil Engineering	
• Communication Engineering	
• Computer Engineering	
• Electrical Engineering	
• Electronics Engineering	
• Information Technology	
• Electrical & Instrumentation Engineering	
• Mechanical Engineering	
• Architectural Assistantship	
• Interior Design	
• Leather Goods & Footwear Technology	
Advance Diploma in Food Technology	D8
Diploma in Costume Design & Garment Technology	D8
Diploma in Secretarial Practice	D9
Advance Diploma in Interior Decoration	D9
COMMUNITY COLLEGE	
B.Voc. – Production Technology	D9
B.Voc. – Polymer and Coating Technology	D10
B.Voc. – Faishon Design & Garment Technology	D11
D.Voc. – Computerized Shoe Design & Development	D11
M.Voc. – Production Technology	D12
M.Voc. – Polymer and Coating Technology	D12
M.Voc. – Faishon Design & Garment Technology	D13
Faculty of International Studies	
B.A. (Hons.)	E1
• Chinese	
• French	
• German	
• Russian	
• Spanish	
M.A. (International & West Asian Studies)	E1
M.A. (Chinese)	E1
M.A. (French)	E2
M.A. (German)	E2
M.A. (Russian)	E2
M.A. (Spanish)	E3
M.A. (International Politics)	E3
Faculty of Law	
B.A.LL.B.	F1
B.A.LL.B. (at AMU Centre, Malappuram, Kerala)	F1
B.A.LL.B. (at AMU Centre, Murshidabad, West Bengal)	F1

Particulars	Page
LL.M.	F1
Faculty of Life Sciences	
B.Sc. (Hons.)	G1
• Biochemistry	
• Botany	
• Zoology	
M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	G1
M.Sc. (Biochemistry)	G2
M.Sc. (Botany)	G2
M.Sc. (Zoology)	G2
M.Sc. (Museology)	G3
M.Sc. (Wildlife Sciences)	G3
M.Sc. (Biodiversity Studies and Management)	G4
Faculty of Management Studies & Research	
M.B.A.	H1
M.B.A. (at AMU Centre, Malappuram, Kerala)	H1
M.B.A. (at AMU Centre, Murshidabad, West Bengal)	H1
M.B.A. (at AMU Centre, Kishanganj, Bihar)	H1
M.B.A. (International Business)	H1
M.B.A. (Islamic Banking & Finance)	H2
M.B.A. (Hospital Administration)	H2
Faculty of Medicine	
M.B.B.S.	I1
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (B.D.S.)	I1
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (B.R.T.T.)	I1
B.Sc. Nursing	I2
B.Sc. in Paramedical Courses	I2
• Optometry	
• Operation Theatre Technology	
• Dialysis Therapy Technology	
• Medical Radiology & Imaging Technology	
• Medical Laboratory Sciences	
• Physiotherapy	
Diploma in Paramedical Courses	I3
• Dental Hygiene	
• Dental Mechanics	
Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)	I3
• Anesthesiology	
• Anatomy	
• Biochemistry	
• Community Medicine	
• Forensic Medicine	
• General Medicine	

Particulars	Page
• Microbiology	
• Pediatrics	
• Pathology	
• Pharmacology	
• Physiology	
• Radio-diagnosis	
• Pulmonary Medicine	
• Psychiatry	
• Radiotherapy	
• Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy	
Master of Surgery (M.S.)	I4
• General Surgery	
• Obstetrics & Gynecology	
• Ophthalmology	
• Orthopedics	
• Otorhinolaryngology	
Magister Chirurgiae (M. Ch.)	I4
• Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery	
Master of Dental Surgery (M.D.S.)	I4
• Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics	
• Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	
• Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	
• Periodontology	
• Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	
• Pediatric & Preventive Dentistry	
P.G. Diploma in Ophthalmology	I4
Post Doctoral Certificate Course (PDCC)	I4
• Critical Care Medicine	
• Neuro-Anaesthesia	
• Pain Management	
Faculty of Science	
B.Sc. (Hons.)	J1
• Physics	
• Chemistry	
• Mathematics	
• Geography	
• Geology	
• Statistics	
• Industrial Chemistry	
• Computer Applications	
Master of Computer Science and Applications (M.C.A.)	J1
M.Sc. (Chemistry)	J2
M.Sc. (Physics)	J2

Particulars	Page
M.Sc. (Applied Geology)	J3
M.Sc. / M.A. (Geography)	J3
M.Sc. / M.A. (Mathematics)	J3
M.Sc. / M.A. (Statistics)	J4
M.Sc. / M.A. (Operations Research)	J4
M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)	J5
M.Sc. (Remote Sensing & GIS Applications)	J5
M.Sc. (Data Science)	J5
M.Sc. (Cyber Security & Digital Forensics)	J6
P.G. Diploma in Hydrogeology	J6
Faculty of Social Sciences	
B.A. (Hons.)	K1
• Economics	
• Education	
• Geography	
• History	
• Islamic Studies	
• Political Science	
• Psychology	
• Social Work	
• Sociology	
• Women Studies	
Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)	K1
B. Ed.	K2
B. Ed. (at AMU Centre, Malappuram, Kerala)	K2
B. Ed. (at AMU Centre, Murshidabad, West Bengal)	K2
B.Lib.I.Sc.	K4
M.A. (Economics)	K4
M.A. (Education)	K4
M.A. (History)	K5
M.A. (Islamic Studies)	K5
M.A. (Political Science)	K5
M.A. (Public Administration)	K6
M.A. (Human Rights)	K6
M.A. (Psychology)	K6
M.A. (Sociology)	K7
M.Lib.I.Sc.	K7
M. Ed.	K7
M.A. (Mass Communication)	K8
Master of Social Work (M.S.W.)	K8
M.A. (Women's Studies)	K9
Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)	K9
Diploma in Teaching	K10

Particulars	Page
Faculty of Theology	
B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology	L1
B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology	L1
M.A. (Sunni Theology)	L2
M.A. (Shia Theology)	L2
Faculty of Unani Medicine	
Kamil-e-Tib-o-Jarahat (B.U.M.S.)	M1
Pre-Tib (leading to B.U.M.S.)	M1
Mahir-e-Tib (M.D.)	M2
• Amraz-e-Jild-wa-Tazeniyat	
• Ilaj Bit Tadbeer	
• Ilmul Saidla	
• Ilmul Advia	
• Kulliyat Umoor-e-Tabiya	
• Mahiyatul Amraz	
• Moalejat	
• Munafeul Aza	
• Tahaffuzi-Wa-Samaji-Tib	
Mahir-e-Jarahat (M.S.)	M2
• Ilmul Jarahat	
• Ilmul Qabalat-Wa-Amraz-e-Niswan	
P.G. Diploma in Ilmul Saidla	M2
Centre of Professional Courses	
P.G. Diploma in Computer Programming	N1
P.G. Diploma in Journalism	N1
P.G. Diploma in Public Relations	N1
P.G. Diploma in Taxation & Accounting	N2
P.G. Diploma in Museology	N2
P.G. Diploma in Intellectual Property Rights	N2
P.G. Diploma in Criminology and Criminal Administration	N2
P.G. Diploma in Gem Testing and Jewellery Designing	N2
P.G. Diploma in Travel & Tourism Management	N3
Advance Diploma in Solar Engineering & Management	N3
Advance Diploma in Pharmacy (Unani)	N3
P.G. Diploma in Fitness & Yoga Studies	N3
P.G. Diploma in Marketing Management	N4
P.G. Diploma in Nutrition & Dietetics	N4
P.G. Diploma in Industrial Safety & Fire Prevention	N4
P.G. Diploma in Quality Control & Management	N4
P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurship & Management	N5
P.G. Diploma in Cupping Therapy (Hijamah)	N5
Diploma in Elementary Education	N5
Diploma in Animation & Multimedia	N5

Particulars	Page
Diploma in Wound Care & Dressings	N6
Diploma in Nursing (Unani)	N6
P.G. Diploma in Business Ethics & Human Rights	N6
P.G. Diploma in Business Analytics	N7
P.G. Diploma in Business Management	N7
P.G. Diploma in International Business	N7
P.G. Diploma in Actuarial Sciences	N8
P.G. Diploma in Business & Computational Mathematics	N8
P.G. Diploma in Corporate Laws & Industrial Relations	N8
P.G. Diploma in Food Technology (Processing & Preservation)	N8
P.G. Diploma in Business & Company Laws	N8
P.G. Diploma in Investment Management	N9
P.G. Diploma in Assets Valuations (Plant & Machinery)	N9
Diploma in Orthopaedic & Plaster Techniques	N9
Senior Secondary Schools	
Senior Secondary School Certificate (*Science Stream*)	O1
Senior Secondary School Certificate *(Commerce Stream)*	O1
Senior Secondary School Certificate *(Humanities Stream)*	O2
Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India	
Bridge Course - Senior Secondary School Certificate (*for Graduates of Deeni Madaris*)	P1
RESEARCH PROGRAMMES	
Faculty of Agricultural Sciences	
Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics & Business Management	Q1
Ph.D. in Agricultural Microbiology	Q1
Ph.D. in Entomology	Q1
Ph.D. in Home Science	Q1
Ph.D. in Plant Pathology	Q1
Ph.D. in Post-Harvest Engineering & Technology	Q1
Faculty of Arts	
Ph.D. in Arabic	Q1
Ph.D. in Bengali	Q1
Ph.D. in English	Q1
Ph.D. in English Language Teaching	Q1
Ph.D. in Fine Arts	Q1
Ph.D. in Hindi	Q1
Ph.D. in Hindi Translation	Q1
Ph.D. in Kashmiri	Q1
Ph.D. in Language of Advertising Media & Market	Q1
Ph.D. in Linguistics	Q1
Ph.D. in Malayalam	Q1
Ph.D. in Marathi	Q1
Ph.D. in Persian	Q1
Ph.D. in Philosophy	Q1

Particulars	Page
Ph.D. in Punjabi	Q1
Ph.D. in Sanskrit	Q1
Ph.D. in Tamil	Q1
Ph.D. in Telugu	Q1
Ph.D. in Urdu	Q1
Faculty of Commerce	
Ph.D. in Commerce	Q1
Faculty of Engineering & Technology	
Ph.D. in Applied Chemistry	Q1
Ph.D. in Applied Mathematics	Q1
Ph.D. in Applied Physics	Q1
Ph.D. in Architechture	Q1
Ph.D. in Biomedical Engineering	Q1
Ph.D. in Chemical Engineering	Q1
Ph.D. in Civil Engineering	Q1
Ph.D. in Computer Engineering	Q1
Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering	Q1
Ph.D. in Electronics Engineering	Q1
Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering	Q1
Ph.D. in Nanotechnology	Q1
Ph.D. in Petroleum Processing & Petrochemical Engineering	Q1
Faculty of International Studies	
Ph.D. in Strategic, Security & Peace Studies	Q1
Ph.D. in West Asian Studies and North African Studies	Q1
Faculty of Law	
Ph.D. in Law	Q1
Faculty of Life Sciences	
Ph.D. in Biochemistry	Q1
Ph.D. in Biotechnology	Q1
Ph.D. in Botany	Q1
Ph.D. in Museology	Q1
Ph.D. in Wild Life Sciences	Q1
Ph.D. in Zoology	Q1
Faculty of Management Studies & Research	
Ph.D. in Business Administration	Q1
Faculty of Medicine	
Ph.D. in Anatomy	Q1
Ph.D. in Biochemistry	Q1
Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology	Q1
Ph.D. in Endocrinology	Q1
Ph.D. in Forensic Medicine & Toxicology	Q2
Ph.D. in Microbiology	Q2
Ph.D. in Neurosciences	Q2

Particulars	Page
Ph.D. in Pediatrics	Q2
Ph.D. in Pharmacology	Q2
Ph.D. in Physiology	Q2
Ph.D. in Plastic Surgery	Q2
Ph.D. in Psychiatry	Q2
Ph.D. in Tuberculosis	Q2
Faculty of Science	
Ph.D. in Chemistry	Q2
Ph.D. in Computer Science	Q2
Ph.D. in Geography	Q2
Ph.D. in Geology	Q2
Ph.D. in Mathematics	Q2
Ph.D. in Operations Research	Q2
Ph.D. in Physics	Q2
Ph.D. in Remote Sensing and GIS Applications	Q2
Ph.D. in Statistics	Q2
Faculty of Social Sciences	
Ph.D. in Economics	Q2
Ph.D. in Education	Q2
Ph.D. in History	Q2
Ph.D. in Human Rights	Q2
Ph.D. in Islamic Studies	Q2
Ph.D. in Library & Information Science	Q2
Ph.D. in Mass Communication	Q2
Ph.D. in Political Science	Q2
Ph.D. in Psychology	Q2
Ph.D. in Physical Education	Q2
Ph.D. in Public Administration	Q2
Ph.D. in Social Work	Q2
Ph.D. in Sociology	Q2
Ph.D. in Women's Studies	Q2
Faculty of Theology	
Ph.D. in Shia Theology	Q2
Ph.D. in Sunni Theology	Q2

PART TIME COURSES	
Faculty of Arts	
P.G. Diploma in Linguistics	R1
Certificate in Translation	R1
Diploma in Translation	R1
Advance Diploma in Translation	R1
Diploma in Inter-Translation	R1

Particulars	Page
Diploma of Proficiency in Languages	R2
• Arabic	
• Persian	
• Urdu	
• Sanskrit	
• Tamil	
• Telugu	
• Malayalam	
• Bengali	
• Marathi	
• Punjabi	
• Kashmiri	
Diploma in Urdu Electronic Media	R2
Certificate of Proficiency in Languages	R2
• Arabic	
• Persian	
• Hindi	
• Urdu	
• Sanskrit	
• Tamil	
• Telugu	
• Malayalam	
• Bengali	
• Marathi	
• Punjabi	
• Kashmiri	
Certificate in Urdu Electronic Media	R3
Certificate in Recitation of Quran (Tajwid)	R3
Certificate in Quranic Arabic	R3
Certificate in Introduction to Quranic Sciences	R3
Certificate in Calligraphy & Graphic Design	R3
Certificate in Spoken Arabic	R3
Faculty of International Studies	
Diploma in West Asian Studies	R4
Faculty of Social Sciences	
Certificate in Turkish	R4
Diploma in Turkish	R4
Centre for Skill Development & Career Planning (for women)	
Certificate Courses	R4
Appendix	
Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details)	S1- S19
Proforma Undertakings	S20 - S29
Summary of Courses of Study (with their Test Schedulde): **WILL BE NOTIFIED SEPERATELY**	

GENERAL INFORMATION

Aligarh Muslim University (AMU) is one of the oldest premier Central Universities of India with a unique and rich culture of its own. It owes its existence to the selfless and untiring efforts of the great visionary **SIR SYED AHMAD KHAN**. Deeply moved by the socio-economic and educational plight of his community after the First War of Independence of 1857, he was quick to realize that the panacea for these ills lay in inculcating the spirit of free enquiry and modernism in the community.His exposure to the British Universities, particularly those at Oxford and Cambridge, and their public schools, inspired him with a new vision of a harmonious pattern of culture, combining the best elements in the cultures of the East with the arts and sciences of the West. In 1875 he founded a High School at Aligarh, which, within three years, was raised to a College known as *Mohammadan Anglo Oriental College* which metamorphosed into Aligarh Muslim University in 1920 through an Act of Parliament.

Due attention was also paid to the education of girls. In 1942 the Muslim Girls' School was raised to the status of a full-fledged Degree College for Women. Since 1951 it is one of the several institutions maintained by Aligarh Muslim University. Undergraduate women students in the Faculties of Agricultural Sciences, Arts, Commerce, Life Sciences, Science and Social Sciences receive instructions in the Women's College.

In tune with the ideals of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan and with the aim to impart quality education to a larger section of the community, Aligarh Muslim University proposed opening of AMU Centres at different locations throughout the country. The proposed Centres were envisaged to grow and be replicas of the University. In the year 2010, AMU Centre at Malappuram, Kerala and AMU Centre at Murshidabad, West Bengal came into existence with students being admitted to courses in Law and Management. In the year 2013, AMU Centre at Kishanganj, Bihar was also established and B.Ed. programme was started at all three Centres.

Aligarh is situated in the middle of Doab – the land between the Ganga and Yamuna rivers, at a distance of 130 km Southeast of Delhi on the Delhi-Howrah rail route and the Grand Trunk Road. The latitude is $27^{o}54'$ N and longitude is $78^{o}05'$ E. The climate is hot and dry in summer and cold and dry in winter with an intervening rainy season. The University campus is 2 kms away from the Aligarh Railway Station.

Malappuram is the headquarters of the district of the same name in the state of Kerala. It literally means `a land on top hills' and is situated 50 km southeast of Kozhikode, bounded by the Nilgiri hills in the east, the Arabian Sea in the west and Thrissur and Palakkad districts in the South. The Malappuram district extends from 10° and 12° N latitudes and 75° to 77° longitudes. The climate is generally hot and humid with the annual range of temperature varying between 20 ^{o}C and 30 ^{o}C.

Murshidabad district got its present name from the Nawab Murshid Quli Khan who made Murshidabad the capital city of Suba Bangla, comprising the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. The district of Murshidabad is situated to the south of the Ganga River in West Bengal. It extends from 23° 43' to 24° 52' N latitudes, and 87° 49' to 88° 44' E longitudes. Murshidabad has a tropical wet and dry climate and the monthly mean temperature varies from 17 ^{o}C to 35 ^{o}C.

Kishanganj was initially known as Nepalgarh. During Mughal period its name got converted to Alamganj which was subsequently renamed as Kishanganj. Kishanganj district was carved out of Purnea in 1990. It is located between 25° 20' and 26° 30' N latitudes, and 87° 7' and 88° 19' E longitudes. The temperature varies between 5^{0}C to 41^{0}C with an average temperature of 27^{0}C

FACULTIES / INSTITUTIONS

Aligarh Muslim University (AMU) draws students from all corners of the country as well as foreign countries, especially Africa, West Asia and Southeast Asia. In some courses, seats are reserved for students from SAARC and Commonwealth Countries.

The University has 13 Faculties viz. ● Agricultural Sciences ● Arts ● Commerce ● Engineering & Technology ● International Studies ● Law ● Life Sciences ● Medicine ● Management Studies & Research ● Science ● Social Sciences ● Theology ● Unani Medicine, each comprising of several Departments of Studies.

The University also maintains a number of Colleges, Institutes, Centres and Schools. Notably among them are ● Women's College ● Centre of Professional Courses ● Interdisciplinary Biotechnology Unit ● Zakir Hussain College of Engineering & Technology ● Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College ● Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College ● Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad Dental College ● Institute of Ophthalmology ● Centre for Advanced Studies in History ● Centre for Women Studies ● University Polytechnic ● University Women's Polytechnic ● K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies ● Community College ● Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India (CPECAMI) ● Schools including one for the visually challenged.

The details of courses of studies and the eligibility requirement for admission to each course have been outlined in this Guide. Admissions in all the courses are done on the basis of rules framed by the Academic Council for each course as amended and enforced from time to time. Further, admissions to AMU, Aligarh as well as AMU Centre at Malappuram, Murshidabad and Kishaanganj will be made through a single admission process for courses of study being taught at more than one location.

RESIDENTIAL LIFE

Students are normally allocated a Hall of Residence at the time of admission. A Hall of Residence is a cluster of hostels administered by a Provost. Facilities such as Reading Room, Common Room, indoor and outdoor games are available in almost all Halls of Residence.

It is important to note that in view of the limited hostel accommodation, the candidates should clearly understand that the grant of admission to a full-time course of study in the University would not ensure allotment of hostel accommodation. Accommodation to students allocated a Hall of Residence will be provided as per the policy / rules laid down by the University, subject to the availability of seats in the hostel. Candidates admitted to Evening / Part Time and courses under Centre of Professional Courses shall not be provided hostel accommodation.

Local students or those students who are not desirous of residential accommodation are designated as non-resident students. Non-Resident male students are allotted Non-Resident Students Centre (NRSC) while the female students are attached with one of the Hall of Residence for women students.

DISCIPLINE

The University Proctor and his associates are responsible for maintaining discipline and security in the campus. Deans of Faculties, Principals of Schools / Colleges / Polytechnics and Chairmen of Departments of Studies ensure orderly behaviour of the students in the Faculties, Colleges / Polytechnics / Schools and Departments respectively, while Provosts and Wardens do the same in the Halls of Residence.

RAGGING

Ragging is banned in the University campus and is a punishable offence as per AMU Student's Conduct and Discipline Rule, 1985.

The student and his/her parent/guardian will have to submit an "Undertaking" on prescribed format to the effect that the student shall not take part in any form of ragging and shall also abide by the rules prescribed for the purpose as amended and enforced from time to time.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION AND RULES

Important information and Rules pertaining to admission for the session **2021-22** are as given below and are part of the Guide to Admissions which can be seen / downloaded from the Controller's Office website:

www.amucontrollerexams.com

The candidate who applies for admission is advised to carefully read the same and it shall be presumed that he/she agrees to abide by the same.

1. Admissions to all courses of study as detailed in this Guide are open to **Indian Nationals only**. A few seats are also earmarked for foreign nationals/children of Non-resident Indians (NRI). Candidates applying under foreign national/children of Non-resident Indians category should refer to the relevant Guide/Supplement for them.
2. The intake to all courses of study as detailed in this Guide, except those specifically mentioned for AMU Centres at Malappuram, Murshidabad and/or Kishanganj, implies intake at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh only.
3. The University reserves the right not to admit any candidate to a course of study even though a notification inviting applications for admission to the same has been issued.
4. The University reserves the right to deny admission to any candidate/applicant seeking admission to any course of study (full-time, part-time, etc.) who has been found indulging in any criminal, illegal or anti-social activities and whose presence in the University campus will be detrimental to peaceful atmosphere in the University.
5. Canvassing in any manner for securing admission shall render a candidate disqualified.
6. Eligibility rules as specified for each course shall be strictly followed and shall not be relaxed under any circumstance. Candidate should satisfy himself/herself that he/she fulfills the eligibility requirements prescribed for admission to the concerned course of study.
7. A candidate shall be eligible to apply for admission to a course of study if he/she has passed the qualifying examination and also fulfills all other eligibility requirements in terms of subjects studied, percentage of marks, age, etc. The percentage of marks secured by a candidate at the qualifying examination, falling short by even a decimal fraction shall not be rounded off to the next whole number. Similarly, if the age falls short or exceeds even by a single day, the candidate shall not be eligible for admission.
8. Candidates awaiting result of qualifying examination may also apply for admission with the clear stipulation that in the event of their selection they will be entitled to admission only if they fulfill all eligibility requirements of concerned course of study at the time of admission.
9. Changes, if any, made in the Intake, Admission Rules and/or in the eligibility criteria from time to time, shall be applicable to candidates seeking admission in the University even after notification.
10. For admission to a Course in the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Science and Life Sciences where the qualifying examination is Bachelor's degree, the candidates must ensure that they fulfill the eligibility requirement in terms of qualifying examination in respect of the Main Subject / Subsidiary Subject(s) / Major Subject(s) defined as follows:
    a) **Main Subject**: The subject studied by the candidate in the First Year, Second Year and as only one subject in the Third Year at Bachelor's degree level.
    b) **Subsidiary Subjects**: Besides Main subject, other two subjects (excluding Compulsory / Vocational Subjects) studied by the candidate in the First Year and Second Year at Bachelor's degree Level.
    c) **Major Subject**: If the candidate has studied only two subjects in the Third Year at Bachelor's degree level from amongst the three subjects (excluding Compulsory / Vocational Subjects) studied in the First Year and Second Year, the same will be designated as Major Subject(s).

11. B.A. /B.Sc. /B.Com. / B.Th. degrees prescribed as the eligibility requirement for various Course of Studies in this Guide are three-year Degree Courses under the 10+2+3 system of education.
12. The candidates are advised to refer to **Table-II** detailing '**Allowed Courses**' to ascertain the courses for which they are permitted to apply as per their qualification, age and eligibility.
13. **Definition of Internal/External**: An **Internal** candidate is one who has passed the qualifying examination conducted by THIS University as a regular student not earlier than THREE (3) academic years from the date of admission to the Course he/she is seeking admission to. And all other candidates shall be treated as **External.**
    Internal candidates are required to upload relevant documents with their Application Form in support of internal status, failing which they may be considered as External candidates.
14. Candidates are required to fill separate Application Forms for each course of study as detailed in this Guide. However, candidates should submit a single Application Form for courses for which a combined Test is to be conducted.
15. Application Forms shall not be transferred from one course of study to another under any circumstance.
16. While applying for various courses of study, the candidate is advised to consult the schedule of Admission/Departmental Test, wherever applicable, so as to ensure that there is no clash in the Test schedule of various courses for which the candidate is applying for admission. The University assumes no responsibility if the candidate has opted for more than one course of study for which the Tests have been scheduled simultaneously.
17. No request for change in address for correspondence as specified in the Application Form shall be entertained.
18. For all courses where Selection Process is based on (or has a component of) candidate's performance in the Qualifying Examination, the candidate must upload self attested photocopy of his/her marksheet / grade sheet of Qualifying Examination (both sides) on or before the **notified date** failing which his/her Application Form will be summarily **REJECTED**.
19. Application No./ Roll No./ Transaction ID should be quoted for all queries or correspondence and at the time of submission of required documents. The documents submitted without mentioning Application No./ R.No./ Transaction ID will not be considered.
20. If the candidate's formal result of qualifying examination has not been declared on the last date of submission of the marks sheet of the qualifying examination, then he/she may submit self-attested copy of his/her **Internet Downloaded** Marks Sheet. The same shall be subject to verification from the Original Marks Sheet at the time of admission and in case of any discrepancy in the marks of individual subjects or aggregate, the offer of admission shall stand cancelled and no representation shall be entertained.
21. A candidate whose qualifying examination is not recognized by this University shall not be eligible for admission. All such Application Forms / admissions shall be rejected / cancelled.
22. Application Forms shall be rejected if:
    a) Submitted incomplete.
    b) Not submitted on prescribed form.
    c) Submitted without requisite fee.
    d) Submitted after the last date.

    and no correspondence shall be entertained in this regard. **No relaxation in the last date shall be granted**.
23. Admit Card to appear in the Admission / Departmental Test will be issued by the University only to those candidates whose Application form, complete in all respects, has been submitted successfully on the Controller's website on or before the last date of filling as notified in this Guide.

24. **No Admit Card shall be sent by post**. For Admission/Departmental Test Courses, Admit Cards will only be downloadable from the Controller's website

    www.amucontrollerexams.com

    Candidates are required to paste their recent passport size colour photograph in the space provided on the downloaded Admit Card (same as affixed on the Application Form).

25. The candidate should ensure that he/she has in his / her possession the proper Admit Card before he/she reaches the Test Centre. The candidate should contact immediately the concerned Application Form handling Office in case of any discrepancy in the Admit Card in order to avoid any last minute inconvenience. University assumes no responsibility whatsoever in the event of failure to report on the due date and time by the candidate for appearing in the Admission / Departmental Test. **The candidate will not be allowed to enter the Test Centre if he/she is not in possession of proper Admit Card with duly affixed photograph of the candidate.**

26. The medium of all Tests shall be **English,** except where a question paper is set in a language other than English. The Test paper syllabi are given on the Controller's website.

27. Scribe will be provided to the **visually challenged candidates** appearing in Admission /Departmental Test. However, such candidates must submit a written request for the same atleast seven days before the scheduled date of the Test in the concerned Application Form handling Office. Blind candidates who have been provided with a Scribe may be given an additional time to the extent of 25% of the Test duration.

28. The University reserves the right to make changes in the notified Admission / Departmental Test Schedule.

29. In case any candidate who does not meet the eligibility criteria prescribed for the concerned course of study appears in the Admission / Departmental Test, he/she shall be doing so at his/her own risk and cost, and if at any stage, it is found that the candidate does not fulfil the eligibility requirements, the admission, if granted, shall be cancelled *ipso facto*.

30. **No separate intimation letters will be sent to the candidates short-listed for interview /Group Discussion/Counselling (wherever applicable)/selected for admission.** The lists of candidates shortlisted for Interview/G.D./Counselling and the lists of those selected for admission will be displayed on the Notice Boards of the concerned Department/ Faculty/ College/Centre/Proctor's Office/Controller's website. The dates notified for Interview / G.D. / Counselling/Admission shall strictly be followed. It is the responsibility of the candidates to keep themselves informed from Notice Board(s)/ website or through their own sources whether their names appear in the displayed lists and thereby make timely arrangements to appear for Interview/G.D./Counselling or for completing the admission, as the case may be. The University shall not be responsible if a candidate fails to get information regarding his/her shortlisting for Interview/G.D./Counselling or selection for admission.

31. The University may issue or display `**Chance Memo List**' in addition to the list of selected candidates. Chance Memo is not an offer of admission but is issued only in case there is likelihood of a vacancy due to any reason. Chance Memo list, if any, shall be displayed on the notice boards of the concerned Department/Faculty / College / Centre / Proctor's Office / Controller's website. It is the responsibility of the candidate to keep track of all such notices. **No separate intimation letters will be sent to the candidates offered Chance Memos.**

32. Any seat that remains unfilled after the completion of admissions of candidates on the Select list shall be filled up by the candidate who had reported with reference to his/her Chance Memo on the specified date and time as per the Chance Memo list, if any, strictly in order of Chance Memo Number. However, if such a vacancy arises after the closing date of admissions, the vacancy shall not be filled up and the same shall remain unfilled.

33. No correspondence shall be made to candidates not selected for admission and the documents / certificates shall not be returned. Similarly, Test Fees/Processing Charges shall not be refunded.

34. A separate notification for counselling will be issued for the course of study concerned, wherever applicable. Candidate shortlisted for counselling shall report for counselling and clearly specify his/her order of preference of Course / Branch / Main Subject / Stream / Specialization/School from among those listed under the course of study concerned as per notified procedure. The order of preference, once specified, will not be changed.
    Failure on the part of a short-listed candidate to report for counselling or not completing the steps as notified in the counselling procedure shall forfeit his/her claim for admission. The offer of counselling/admission shall stand cancelled and no correspondence in this regard shall be entertained.
35. Selected candidates shall be allotted Course/ Branch/ Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization/School on merit, as per preference indicated by them. A candidate who has been selected for a higher preference will have no claim for lower preferences.
    The University reserves the right to allot Course/ Branch / Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization to selected candidates over and above the preferences as indicated by them.
36. A candidate provisionally admitted to a Course/ Branch /Main Subject/ Stream / Specialization /School shall be upgraded automatically, on merit, to another Course/ Branch/ Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization/School of higher preference in the event of a vacancy arising therein.
    However, a candidate admitted/upgraded to a Course/ Branch/ Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization/School shall be permitted to retain the same if he/she submits an undertaking on prescribed Proforma (as given in Appendix) to the Joint/Assistant Controller (Admissions) on the date of his/her admission /upgradation for not upgrading it any further.
37. The candidate admitted/upgraded to a particular course of study either at AMU, Aligarh or any of the AMU Centres at Malappuram, Murshidabad & Kishanganj shall not be allowed to change the Study Centre after the closing date of admissions.
38. All admissions shall be provisional and shall be subject to clearance from the Office of the Proctor.
39. Admitted candidates who have qualified GATE/JRF or any other Scholarship provided by a national funding agency will be given the same subject to the condition that they fulfil the eligibility requirements of the concerned scholarship and the grant for providing the scholarship is provided to the University by the UGC/funding agency/DBT payment.
40. Selected candidates shall not be allowed to complete admission formalities in absentia. Candidate not reporting for admission on the stipulated date and time, shall forfeit his/her claim for admission. The offer of admission shall stand cancelled and no correspondence in this regard shall be entertained.
41. No candidate shall be admitted unless he/she has completed all the eligibility requirements at the time of admission. Candidates awaiting results of their Supplementary / Compartmental / Improvement examination shall not be considered for admission.
42. No candidate securing less than 15% marks in the Admission/ Departmental Test shall be eligible for admission in that course.
43. No candidate shall be allowed to take admission to the same Course / Class to which he/she was admitted earlier.
44. Candidate is required to produce the original Marksheets/Certificates, including the statement of marks of the qualifying examination with the requisite percentage of marks at the time of reporting for admission/counselling (wherever applicable), failing which he/she shall not be allowed to complete the admission, and the offer of admission shall stand cancelled and no further correspondence in the matter shall be entertained.
45. The candidate selected for admission shall have to deposit the Original Marksheet of qualifying examination in the Office of the Dean/Principal/Coordinator/ Chairman concerned at the time of admission/notified date. The said Marksheets shall be returned to the respective

candidates only after **one month** from the date of closure of all University admissions. However, in case of cancellation of admission by the candidate on his/her request, the said Marksheets shall be returned to him/her at the time of cancellation of admission.

46. The candidate who possess the Internet downloaded marksheet/gradesheet of qualifying examination may be considered for provisional admission/counselling (wherever applicable) to the course concerned if the same is attested by the Controller / Registrar / Issuing Authority of the concerned University / Board.
The candidate who do not possess the marksheet/gradesheet of qualifying examination on account of (i) its non-issuance by the concerned Board/University, or, (ii) result of qualifying examination not declared formally, may be considered for provisional admission/counselling (wherever applicable) to the course concerned provided their **Statement of Marks** detailing the marks / grade obtained in each subject separately including total aggregate marks and percentage in a **Confidential Sealed Cover** on official stationary are received directly from the issuing authority of the concerned University / Board / Institution in the name of Controller of Examinations, AMU for its approval by the Vice Chancellor atleast **one (01)** day before the date of admission. The one-day period will be counted excluding the day of admission. **Statement of Marks issued/ verified / attested by the School / College or any person other than the issuing authority shall not be accepted.**
Such a candidate shall give an undertaking on prescribed Proforma (as given in Appendix) to submit the Original Marksheet/Grade Sheet of the qualifying examination in the Office of the Dean / Principal / Coordinator/ Chairman concerned to submit the same on or before the **date notified** by the University. If any discrepancy is found in the examination result of the aforesaid candidate or the original Marksheet/Grade sheet is not submitted by the stipulated time, the University reserves the right to cancel his/her admission.

47. No candidate shall be eligible to pursue a full-time course of study if he/she is already admitted to any full-time course of study in this University or any other University/Institution. Candidate pursuing any full time course of study is required to get his/her name removed from the rolls of the University/College/Institution where already admitted, and submit a certificate to this effect from the concerned authority at the time of reporting for admission to the course (including Evening Courses and Professional Courses under Centre of Professional Courses) for which he /she may have been provisionally selected.

48. Candidates enjoying employed status and selected for admission to any full-time course of study in the University, are required to produce leave sanction and/or relieving order at the time of admission from their employer for the duration of the course permitting them to pursue their studies at the University, failing which the offer of admission shall stand withdrawn.

49. The candidate selected for admission shall have to submit the Original Migration and Character Certificates from the Head of the Institution/University last attended at the time of admission. Candidate who is not in a position to submit the Migration and/or Character Certificate at the time of admission, shall give an undertaking on prescribed Proforma (as given in Appendix) to submit the same on or before the **date notified** by the University, failing which the University reserves the right to cancel his/her admission.

50. No candidate admitted to a full-time course of study in the University shall accept or hold any employment paid or otherwise or shall be full time student of any other Institution/University during the course of his/her study at the University except those specifically permitted by the University in accordance with rules.

51. No candidate shall be allowed to be pursue two degree programmes simultaneously either in regular or distance mode. However, a student can pursue two programmes simultaneously through distance or combination of distance and regular mode from the same or different University(ies) / Institution(s) in the following manner:

    a) One degree and one Diploma / PG Diploma / Certificate course
    b) One Post Graduate Diploma and One Diploma / Certificate course
    c) One Diploma and one Certificate course

d) Two PG Diploma Courses
e) Two Diploma Courses
f) Two Certificate courses.

52. The University reserves the right to get any student medically examined and if found medically unfit, the admission of such student will be cancelled.

53. If any error/omission in the processing/verification of Application Form/certificates /documents/eligibility of a candidate is detected after the candidate is admitted to a course in the University, the University has the right to cancel such admission at any stage at which the error/ omission is detected.

54. If it is found, at any stage, that a candidate

a) does not fulfil the eligibility requirements
b) has used fraudulent means to secure admission
c) has made false or incorrect statement(s) in the application form
d) has not uploaded his/her signature/photo/thumb impression on the application form or has uploaded the same of somebody else.

Then he/she shall not be allowed to complete the admission formalities, or in case already admitted, his/her admission shall be cancelled, *ipso facto*.

55. In case of cancellation of admission by a candidate, after the closing date of admissions for the concerned course of study, the admission charges/fee of any kind paid by him/her will not be refunded.

56. Answer Sheets and other relevant material pertaining to the Admission / Departmental Test(s) of all the candidates and Application Forms of all the non-admitted candidates will be weeded out after 04 months of the Closing Date of Admissions. Therefore, in case of any dispute regarding admission, the matter must be filed within 04 months of the closing date of admissions after which the relevant records may not be made available.

57. Any dispute with regard to any matter relating to admission in the University and its Centres shall be subject to the jurisdiction of Local Courts at Aligarh and High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh only.

58. The **closing date** for all admissions in the University, will be **notified seperately**. Any vacancy arising after this date in any course shall not be filled.

RULES FOR ADMISSION AGAINST SEATS RESERVED FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITY (PHYSICALLY CHALLENGED)

1. 5% seats are reserved for Persons with Disability in various courses of study over and above the approved intake, wherever applicable. However, for MBBS / BDS, BUMS/Pre-Tib, MCA and M.Tech. (*in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology*) courses, the reservation will be within the approved intake only.

2. Only those eligible candidates shall be considered for admission under the physically challenged category who have degree of disability to a minimum extent of 40% as prescribed in the “THE RIGHTS OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES ACT, 2016”.

3. Such candidates would be considered for admission only to those courses of study/disciplines where their physical disability is not considered as a hindrance in pursuing the course of study.

4. Such candidates shall be exempted from the payment of the following Fee / Charges:
   i. Admission Charges (Tuition Fee) / Test Fee / Processing Charges
   ii. Examination Fee

5. Candidates under this category shall be given relaxation to the extent of 5% marks in the qualifying examination and shall also be given relaxation to the extent of 5% marks in the Admission/Departmental Test to determine their eligibility for admission in the University.

6. Candidates under this category shall be given a relaxation in age up to a maximum of five years in admission to courses which prescribe a maximum age limit, except for those courses where such limits are prescribed by statutory/regulatory councils governing such admissions.
7. In case eligible candidates under the Physically Challenged category are not available for admission to courses where the reservation is within the approved Annual intake, the unfilled seats shall be transferred to General Category (*not applicable for Ph.D. programme*).
8. The Disability Certificate of the candidate should be issued by the Medical Board of the District/State/UT/Medical Institution of National Importance. In case of any doubt about the degree / extent of disability of the concerned candidate, the University reserves the right to get the candidate examined at the time of admission by the Medical Board of the University whose decision in the matter shall be final.

   Further, the qualified candidates seeking admission under Physical Challenged Category in MBBS / BDS courses of the University will get themselves certified **ONLY** at one of the designated centres as specified in the **NEET(UG)-2021** bulletin before reporting.

RULES FOR ADMISSION AGAINST SEATS EARMARKED FOR ADMISSION UNDER CO-CURRICULAR / EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

A. OUTSTANDING SPORTSPERSON CATEGORY

1. Only candidates who fulfil the Academic and Sports eligibility as given in Guide to Admission will be considered for admission irrespective of invitation to appear for sports trial.
2. Candidates must choose the appropriate category on the main Application Form, upload necessary certificates of achievements in games and also pay an additional Test Fee/Processing charge of **Rs. 150.00** with the Application Form, if he/she desires to be considered for Sports category, failing which he/she will forfeit his/her claim for consideration under this category.
3. Filling up of Outstanding Sportsperson Proforma does not guarantee that the candidate will be called for trial by the University.
4. Application Form for admission under Outstanding Sportsperson category shall be considered for only those sports which are being conducted in the University in various Sports Clubs and will be applicable only for those courses where seats have been earmarked for the same (over and above the approved intake for the concerned course of study) as given in **Table IV**.
5. No Application Form for admission under outstanding sportsperson category shall be considered unless accompanied by attested photocopies of the sports certificate for achievements organized by Sports Authority / Sports bodies for the **last three years**. Sports certificates will not be accepted after submission of Application Form.
6. Any certificate provided by the applicant may be sent to the respective association/federation for verification. If at any stage the certificate is not found to be genuine, the admission will be cancelled summarily.
7. Candidates found suitable for consideration may be called by the University for Physical Fitness and Skill Tests / Trials for Sports. Candidates called for trials will come to Aligarh at their own expenses.
8. Candidates are advised to contact the Secretary, University Games Committee regarding date and time for Sports Trial.
9. Participation in Sports trials does not guarantee the offer of admission. The trial is only to check the claim made by the candidate that he/she is Sportsperson.
10. Late reporting by a candidate called for trial will forfeit his/her claim for Sports Category.

11. Candidates are required to produce original Certificates of achievements and mark-sheet of the qualifying examination at the time of trial / admission.
12. Relaxation in the eligibility (aggregate percentage) up to 5% (if required) will be given for admission under Outstanding Sportsperson category.
13. Appearance in the admission test will be the mandatory requirement for trial. No candidate securing less than the minimum marks prescribed for General Category shall be admitted in any of the courses where admission is based on Admission / Departmental Test.
14. The University takes no responsibility for any injury incurred to the candidate during the Sports Trial.
15. All the eligibility criteria / requirements of the Association of Indian Universities (AIU) has to be met by the candidate (as listed on the website (www.aiuweb.org) to be nominated under the Sports Category.
16. No intimation letter will be sent by post. The list of the candidates called for trial will be uploaded on the website **www.amucontrollerexams.com** 10-15 days before the trial.
17. Candidates are also advised to check / visit the University website regularly for updates.
18. Decision of the University for selecting candidates will be final.
19. The Closing Date for admissions under this category will be **notified seperately**. Any vacancy arising after this date in any course shall not be filled.

CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING SPORTSPERSON CATEGORY

Senior Secondary School Certificate (Class XI) and Diploma in Engg.:

1. The candidates should have the achievements at the District Level Competitions organized by recognized Sports Authority / Affiliated bodies.
2. 1st three position in District Championship / Inter School (Educational Institution) organized under the confederation of Public Schools / CBSE / KVS & JNVS.

Undergraduate Programmes:

1. Those who secure first three positions in CBSE/KVS, School Nationals and Sports Boards tournaments under SGFI or have represented the All India Combined Schools Teams.
2. Those who represent the state in the National Championship, of various age groups, organized by the recognized Federations of India.
3. Those who represent India, in any age group.
4. Represented District in Regional (Mandal) tournaments / Affiliated to Registered Associations / Federations and School Games Federation of India.

Postgraduate Programmes:

1. In addition to the above category of Sportspersons, those who have participated in the Zonal or All India Intervarsity (Inter Zonal) tournament organized under the auspices of the AIU.
2. Representing the University at least once is mandatory except in sports where there is no university team participation.

B. OUTSTANDING DEBATER & TALENT CATEGORY

1. Candidates must tick the corresponding columns and CHECK LIST on the Application Form and also attach necessary certificates of outstanding acheivements along with the Outstanding Debater and Talent Category Proforma failing which he/she will forfeit claims for consideration under this category.

2. If the Outstanding Debater and Talent Category Proforma is submitted incomplete or without the signature of the applicant at the relevant place, the claim will be REJECTED and no further correspondence in this regard will be entertained.
3. Filling in of Outstanding Debater and Talent Category Proforma does not guarantee that the candidate will be called for trial / debating contest by the University.
4. Application Form for admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category shall be considered for only those courses where seats have been earmarked for the same (over and above the approved intake for the concerned course of study) as given in **Table V**.
5. No Application Form for admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category shall be considered unless accompanied by attested photocopies of the required certificate of outstanding achievements at the International / National / Zonal / State / University / District level Competitions, organized only by the University or concerned registered District Association under the Ministry of Culture / AIU for the latest three years. No certificates will be accepted after submission of Application Form.
6. For admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category to Undergraduate Courses, a candidate must have won prize(s) at the National / State / District / University / College and Nationally recognized Inter School level competition held within the last three years.
7. For admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category to Postgraduate Courses, a candidate must have won prize(s) at International / National / Zonal / State / University / District Level competitions, organized only by the University or concerned registered District Association under the Ministry of Culture / AIU held within the last three years.
8. Candidates found suitable for consideration may be called by the University for the trials. Candidates called for trials / contest will come to Aligarh at their own expenses.
9. Candidates are advised to contact the Coordinator, Cultural Education Centre of this University regarding date and time for Trial / Debating contest.
10. A candidate will be eligible to avail the benefit under this category once only at UG as well as PG level.
11. If a candidate is admitted in the undergraduate course through nomination and again seeking nomination for any postgraduate course, it would be mandatory to submit proofs of his/her achievement since admission in undergraduate course.
12. Appearance in the admission test will be the mandatory requirement for trials/Debating contest. No candidate securing less than minimum marks prescribed for General Category shall be admitted in any of the course where admission is based on Admission / Departmental Test.
13. Participation in trials/Debating contest does not guarantee offer of admission. The trial is only to evaluate the claim made by the candidate.
14. Late reporting by a candidate called for trial / contest will forefeit his/her claim for Talent / Debater category.
15. Candidates are required to produce original Certificates of achievements and marksheet of the qualifying examination at the time of trial/contest. Candidates fail to do so will not be considered for further process.
16. Relaxation in the eligibility (aggregate percentage) up to 5% (if required) will be given for admission under Outstanding Debater and Talent Category.
17. The University takes no responsibility for any postal delay or non – receipt of Application Form or any other communications relating to trial admission.
18. Decision of the University for selecting candidates will be final.
19. The Closing Date for admissions under this category will be **notified seperately**. Any vacancy arising after this date in any course shall not be filled.

C. INVITED CATEGORY FOR CO-CURRICULAR / EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES:

1. The invited Category candidates who fulfil the eligibility as given in Guide to Admissions will be considered for admission.
2. Admission under the "Invited Category" will be given to outstanding sportspersons etc. provided they agree to stay for the full session in the University and pay their own admission fees and other dues of the University.
3. Admission under invited Category will be given in all the courses (over and above the approved intake for the concerned course of study) except MBBS, BUMS, BDS, MD, MS, MDS and MCH, subject to fulfilling the eligibility requirements.
4. Candidates should be eligible as per AIU Rules where applicable for Intervarsity Sports etc.
5. For admission under Invited Category the Certificate for achievements organized by Sports Authority / Sports bodies etc. for the last two years will be considered.
6. Candidates are required to produce original Certificates of achievements and mark-sheet of the qualifying examination at the time of admission.
7. Any certificate provided by the Invited student may be sent to the respective association / federation for verification. If at any stage the certificate is not found to be genuine, the admission will be cancelled summarily.
8. Relaxation in the eligibility (aggregate percentage) up to 5% (if required) will be given for admission under Invited Category.
9. The Invited Student is not required to appear in the admission test conducted by the University.
10. The Invited Student should have significant achievement at National, State or Intervarsity Level such as:
    a) National / Inter University level player from recognized bodies.
    b) State level player with a track record of winning tournaments / competitions etc.
    c) Member combined Intervarsities team.
    d) Won or got significant Prizes in Tournaments conducted by Sports Authority of India / State Government etc.

Maximum Age Limit for the purpose of admission

1. To safeguard the academic interest of students, the University is constrained to define the maximum age limit of the applicants for the purpose of admission to various course of studies as given under the concerned course of study.
2. Candidates shall be eligible to apply for admission to only those full-time regular courses of study where they have not exceeded the maximum age limit as permissible for that course.
3. Maximum Age Limit shall be reckoned on 01st July of the year of admission.
4. Maximum/Minimum Age Limit as prescribed by the regulatory bodies, wherever applicable, shall stand for that course of study.
5. Maximum Age Limit shall not be applicable for Foreign Nationals/ employees of the University.
6. Madarsa passed out candidates shall be given a relaxation upto three (03) years in the Maximum Age Limit for all course of studies at all levels.

TEST CENTRES:

A list of cities where Admision Test for various courses of studies is to be held is given below in Table I. Candidates are required to indicate in Application Form their preference of Admission Test Centres against the available Test Centre options for various courses.

TABLE I

S.No.	Course of Study	Available Admission Test Centres
1	B.Tech. (Candidates opting for **B. Arch.** shall be allotted only Aligarh as Test Centre)	• Aligarh (U.P.) • Lucknow (U.P.) • Patna (Bihar) • Srinagar (J. & K.) • Kozhikode (Kerala) • Kolkata (W.B.)
2	Diploma in Engineering Senior Secondary School Certificate	• Aligarh (U.P.) • Lucknow (U.P.) • Meerut (U.P.) • Kolkata (W.B.) • Patna (Bihar) • Srinagar (J. & K.) • Bareilly (U.P.) • Kishanganj (Bihar)
3	B.A.LL.B. B.Ed. M.B.A./M.B.A.(I.B.)/M.B.A.(I.B.F.)	• Aligarh (U.P.) • Kozhikode (Kerala) • Kolkata (W.B.)
4	B.A.(Hons) B.Sc.(Hons) B.Com(Hons)	• Aligarh (U.P.) • Lucknow (U.P.) • Kolkata (W.B.) • Kozhikode (Kerala) • Srinagar (J. & K.) • Patna (Bihar) • Khanapara (Meghalaya) (*adjoining Guwahati*)
5	Bridge Course - Senior Secondary School Certificate	• Aligarh (U.P.) • Kishanganj (Bihar) • Khanapara (Meghalaya) (*adjoining Guwahati*)
6	All other Courses	• Aligarh (U.P.)

1. The University reserves the right to change/cancel any Test Centre without assigning any reason.
2. The University reserves the right to allot any Test Centre to a candidate irrespective of the preference indicated by him/her on the Application Form without assigning any reason.
3. Complete addresses of the Admision Test Centres in various cities will be available on Controller's website well before the commencement of the Admission Tests.
4. For courses where selection is through **Deprtmental Test**, the Test Centre will be only in **Aligarh.**

ALLOWED COURSES:

1. To safeguard the academic interest of students, the University is constrained to define the following courses as allowed for the purpose of admission. Table-II gives the 'Matrix for Allowed Courses' wherein all full time courses of study have been divided into four (04) Groups- A, B, C and D.
2. Courses within each Group have been further divided into various categories with Category 1 being the lowest Category and Category 6 being the highest Category within a Group.
3. Candidates who have passed a course of study will be eligible to apply for admission to only those full-time regular courses of study as permissible by the following rules:
   (a) A person can do only one course of study from one category in a group.
   (b) Within a Group a person can move only from lower category to a higher category.
   (c) Persons from Group A can not go to any other group.
   (d) Persons from Group B can go to any category of Group A only.
   (e) Persons from Group C can go to any category of any other group.
   (f) Persons from Group D can go to any category of any other group.
4. Candidates can apply for B.Com.(Hons.) after passing Diploma in Secretarial Practice.
5. Candidates can apply for P.G. courses in the Faculty of Social Sciences after passing B.S.W.

Note: All the above rules regarding Allowed Courses are in addition to eligibility conditions, selection procedures and such other conditions as applicable from time to time.

TABLE II

Matrix for Allowed Courses

Group	Category 1	Category 2	Category 3	Category 4	Category 5	Category 6
A	• M.Phil	• Ph.D.	---	---	---	---
B	• Diploma in Engineering • Diploma in Costume Design & Garment Technology • Diploma in Secretarial Practice • Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery • Paramedical Diplomas • Other Diploma Courses (including the courses under Centre of Professional Courses)	• Advance Diploma in Food Technology • Advance Diploma in Environmental Engg. • Advance Diploma in Interior Decoration • Other Advance Diplomas (including the courses under Centre of Professional Courses)	• B.Tech. • B.Arch. • B.E.(Evening) • M.B.B.S. • B.D.S. • B.R.T.T. • B.U.M.S./ Pre-Tib • B.S.W. • B.Sc. Nursing • B.Sc. Paramedical Courses	• Adnanced P.G. Dip. In Nanotechnology • P.G. Diploma in Islamic Banking & Finance • P.G. Diploma in Hydrogeology • P.G. Diploma in Computer Prog. • P.G. Diploma courses in Faculty of Medicine	• M.Tech. • M.D./ M.S./M.D.S. • M.B.A./M.B.A.(IB) • M.C.A. • M.F.M.(M.F.C.) • M.T.T.M.(M.T.A.) • M.R.I.M./M.H.R.M. • M.S.W. • M.B.A.(Agribusi.)/M.A.M. • M.A.(Mass Comm.) • M.A./M.Sc.(OR) • M.Sc.(Rem.Sensing & GIS) • Mahir-e-Tib • Mahir-e-Jarahat • M.Sc.(Biotechnology)	• M.CH.
C	• SSSC	• B.A. • B.Sc. • B.Com. • B.Th. • B.A.L.L.B. • B.F.A. • B.Voc.	• P.G. Diploma in Mass Communication(Urdu) • P.G. Diploma in Translation (Hindi) • B.R.I.M. • P.G.D.B.F. • Pre-M.F.A. • Other P.G. Diplomas (including the courses under Centre of Professional Courses)	• M.A. • M.Sc. • M.Com. • M.Th. • L.LM. • M.F.A. • M.Sc (Agriculture) • M.Voc.	• Post M.A. Diploma in Urdu Translation • Post M.A. Diploma in Modern Persian • Post M.Sc. Diploma in Plant Tissue Culture & Micropropagation • Post M.Sc. Diploma in Museology • P.G. Dip. In Conflict Reso. & Peace Studies • Post PG Diploma in Counselling & Health Management • Post PG Diploma in Human Resource Dev. & Management	---
D	• Diploma in Teaching	• B.Ed. • B.P.Ed. • B.L.I.Sc.	• M.Ed. • M.P.Ed. • M.L.I.Sc.	---	---	---

TABLE III

Special Categories for Nomination/Reservation

S.No.	Special Category	Code	Certificates / Documents required in Original at the time of admission/counselling in support of claim
1.	Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe Backward Class	**SC** **ST** **BC**	Certificate from Naib Tehsildar / Deputy Collector or Higher Divisional Officer authorized to issue such certificates
2.	Children of University Employee	**CE**	Employment Certificate (on prescribed proforma as given in Appendix-V) from the Head of the Office where candidate's father/ mother is working / worked (retired / died in harness) in AMU, Aligarh countersigned by the Service Book & Pension Section.
3.	Children of Alumni	**CA**	1. Certificate / Diploma / Degree/ Marksheet (final year) of a regular course of study of duration not less than one year obtained by the candidate's father/mother from AMU. 2. Undertaking from the candidate's parent concerned (on prescribed proforma as given in Appendix-VI) in proof of relationship of the the candidate with Certificate / Diploma / Degree / Marksheet (final year) holder.
4.	Children of Central Govt. Employee recently Posted/ Transferred to Aligarh	**CG**	Attested copy of Transfer order of competent authority / certificate from the Head of the Department where candidate's father / mother is serving in Aligarh indicating the date of posting and joining at Aligarh (*within 12 months preceding the closing date of candidate's application*)
5.	Belonging to Distant State/ U.T.*	**DS**	Attested copy of Certificate of domicile from the District Authority of State /U.T. to which the candidate belongs
6.	Physically Challenged**	**PH**	Attested copy of Certificate from a Medical Practitioner not below the rank of Civil Surgeon verifying the extent (percentage) of disability.
7.	NCC Cadet	**NC**	NCC "A" Certificate for admission to University Schools NCC "B" Certificate for admission to UG Courses in the University NCC "C" Certificate for admission to PG Courses in the University
8.	Outstanding Sportsperson$	**SM**	Certificate(s) of achievement(s)
9.	Outstanding Debater$$	**DR**	Certificate(s) of achievement(s)
10.	Children of Armed Forces who died in combat	**CF**	1.Certificate from Higher authorities of Armed Forces 2. Undertaking from the candidate (on prescribed proforma as given in Appendix-VII)

*** Refer to Table VII.**

**** Refer to rules and procedures for filing up the seats reserved for physically challenged persons.**

$ Refer to rules and procedures for filing up the seats earmarked for Outstanding Sportsperson category.

$$ Refer to rules and procedures for filing up the seats earmarked for Outstanding Debator & Talent category.

(A) Special categories for nomination are **not applicable** to the following courses:

1 M.B.B.S./ B.D.S.
2 M.D./ M.S./ M.D.S./ P.G.Diploma (in Faculty of Medicine)
3 M.Ch. (Plastic & Reconst. Surgery)
4 Mahir-e-Tib / Mahir-e-Jarahat
5 B.U.M.S. / Pre-Tib
6 B.Sc. Nursing
7 M.C.A.
8 M.Sc.(Biotechnology)
9 M.Tech. Courses (in Faculty of Engg & Tech.)

(B) Special Category appearing at S. No. 8 is applicable only to candidates seeking admission to Courses as given in Table IV

(C) Special Category appearing at S. No. 9 is applicable only to candidates seeking admission to Courses as given in Table V

(D) Special Category appearing at S.No.4 is not applicable to candidates seeking admission to professional courses (including B.E. (Evening) Course).

TABLE IV

SEATS EARMARKED FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING SPORTSPERSON CATEGORY

S.No.	Name of Course	Seats	
		Males	Females
1	Diploma in Engineering	08	04
2	Senior Secondary School Certificate (*Science Stream*)	10	05
3	Senior Secondary School Certificate (*Humanities Stream*)	06	03
4	Senior Secondary School Certificate (*Commerce Stream*)	08	03
5	B.A. (Hons.) F/o Arts	10	04
6	B. Com. (Hons)	07	04
7	B.Sc. (Hons.) F/o Life Sciences	03	03
8	B.Sc. (Hons.) F/o Science	04	03
9	B.A. (Hons.) F/o Social Sciences	14	07
10	M. Com.	03	
11	M.S.W.	02	
12	M.T.T.M.	02	
13	M.F.M.	02	
14	M.A.(Mass Communication)	02	
15	P.G. Courses (other departmental test courses)	25	

TABLE V

SEATS EARMARKED FOR ADMISSION UNDER OUTSTANDING DEBATOR CATEGORY

S.No.	Name of Course	Seats
6	B.A. (Hons.) / B. Sc. (Hons.) / B. Com. (Hons.)	22
7	M.A. / M.Sc.	08

TABLE VI

HALLS OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNIVERSITY WITH THEIR CODES

S.No.	HALLS OF RESIDENCE	CODE
1	AFTAB HALL	AF
2	ALLAMA IQBAL HALL BOARDING HOUSE	AI
3	HADI HASAN HALL	HH
4	MOHAMMAD HABIB HALL	MH
5	MOHSINUL MULK HALL	MM
6	NADEEM TARIN HALL	NT
7	ROSS MASOOD HALL	RM
8	SIR SHAH SULAIMAN HALL	SH
9	SIR SYED HALL (NORTH)	SU
10	SIR SYED HALL (SOUTH)	SS
11	SIR ZIAUDDIN HALL	SZ
12	VIQARUL MULK HALL	VM
13	DR B.R. AMBEDKAR HALL	DA
HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR FEMALE STUDENTS ONLY		
14	ABDULLAH HALL	AH
15	INDIRA GANDHI HALL	IG
16	SAROJINI NAIDU HALL	SN
17	BEGUM SULTAN JAHAN HALL	SJ
18	BIBI FATIMA HALL	FH
19	BEGUM AZZEZUN NISA HALL	AZ
CENTRE FOR NON RESIDENT MALE STUDENTS		
20	NON RESIDENT STUDENTS CENTRE (NRSC)	NR

TABLE VII

STATES / UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

S.No.	DOMICILE STATE/ UNION TERRITORY	CODE	Eligible for claim for Nomination under Distant State category for course of study at			
			AMU, Aligarh	AMU Centre, Malappuram	AMU Centre, Murshidabad	AMU Centre, Kishanganj
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	**AN**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Andhra Pradesh	**AP**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Arunachal Pradesh	**AR**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Assam	**AS**	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
5	Bihar	**BR**	No	Yes	No	No
6	Chandigarh	**CH**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	Chattisgarh	**CG**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	**DN**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	Daman & Diu	**DD**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	Delhi	**DL**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	Goa	**GO**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	Gujarat	**GR**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	Haryana	**HR**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	Himachal Pradesh	**HP**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	Jammu & Kashmir	**JK**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	Jharkhand	**JH**	No	Yes	No	No
17	Karnataka	**KT**	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
18	Kerala	**KR**	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
19	Lakshadweep	**LD**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Ladakh	**LH**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	Madhya Pradesh	**MP**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	Maharashtra	**MR**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	Manipur	**MN**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	Meghalaya	**MG**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	Mizoram	**MZ**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	Nagaland	**NL**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
27	Odisha	**OR**	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
28	Puducherry	**PD**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	Punjab	**PB**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30	Rajasthan	**RJ**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
31	Sikkim	**SK**	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
32	Tamil Nadu	**TN**	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
33	Telangana	**TG**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
34	Tripura	**TR**	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
35	Uttar Pradesh	**UP**	No	Yes	Yes	No
36	Uttarakhand	**UK**	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
37	West Bengal	**WB**	Yes	Yes	No	No

Note: Claim for Nomination under Distant State (DS) category to candidates applying for admission to a course of study at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh/ AMU Centre, Malappuram/ AMU Centre, Murshidabad / AMU Centre, Kishanganj will be available if the State/U.T. of their domicile is **NOT ADJOINING** the state of Uttar Pradesh/Kerala/West Bengal/Bihar respectively. The same has been illustrated in detail in Table – VII. Further, any such claim for nomination shall only be considered if supported by valid Domicile Certificate as detailed inTable - III

TABLE VIII

LIST OF BOARDS OF EXAMINATION AND UNIVERSITIES

A list of Boards of Examination and Universities is provided on the website **www.amucontrollerexams.com**. However, candidates are advised to visit the website of Council of Boards of School Education in India (COBSE) and Association of Indian Universities (AIU) for an updated list of the recognized Boards of Examination and Universities respectively.

TABLE IX
LIST OF MADARIS/INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR DEGREE/SANAD RECOGNIZED BY THE UNIVERSITY

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
Andhra Pradesh		
1. Jamiatul Mominath, Moghalpura, Hyderabad	Certificate of Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Jamia Nizamia, Hyderabad	Aalimat	(i) B.A.(Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Madarsa Al-Mahadul Aali Al-Islami Hyderabad Taleemabad, Quba Colony, Post Pahadi Shareef, Hyderabad (A.P.)	Ikhtisas fi-Uloomul Al-Quran, Uloom Al-Hadith, Uloom Al-Figh Al-Islami and Ikhtisas fi Al-Dawah	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
Bihar		
1. Madarsah Examination Board, Bihar / Bihar State Madarsa Education Board	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Arabic/Persian Board of Bihar	Munshi/ Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
3. Madrasah Shamsul Huda, Patna	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
4. Madarsa Jamaitul Qasim, Darul Uloom-il-Islamia, At & PO Madhu Bani, Pratap Ganj, Supaul (Bihar)	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Delhi		
1. Madarsa Jamia Islamia Sanabil (Abul Kalam Azad Islamic Awakening Centre) , Opp. Kalindi Kunj, Abul Fazal Enc.-II, PO Box No. 9759, New Delhi – 110025	Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
2. Madarsah Aliya, Fatehpuri, Delhi	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Madarsa Jamia-tul-banat Al-Islamia, Gali No. 07, Shaheen bagh, Okhla, New Delhi	Alamiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Gujarat		
1. Darul Uloom Falah-e-Darain, Tadkeshwar, Surat	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Dars-I-Nizami	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Jame-Al-Islamiya, Talim Aldin, Dhabel, Distt. Valsad	Dars-I-Nizami	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Madarsa Jamia Uloomul Quran, At & PO Jambusar, Distt. Bharuch	Aalim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
4. Madarsa Jamia Mazhar-e-Sa'adat, Honsot, Distt. Bharuch	Alim / Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
5. Madarsa Darul Uloom, Markaz-e-Islami, PO Ankleshwar, Distt. Bharuch	Alim / Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
6. Madarsa Jameatul Uloom-Gadha, At & PO Dadha (Vaktapur),Himmatnagar,Dist. Sabarkantha	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
7. Al-Jamea-tus-Saifiyah Arabic Academy, Deori Mubarak, Surat – 395003 (Gujarat)	Al-Faqih	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology (iii) B. Sc. (Hons.) Home Science (iv) Bridge Course
	Al-Faqih Al-Mutqin	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
	Al-Faqih Al-Jayyid	(i) Ph.D. in Shia Theology
8. Jameah Husaniyah, Morabhagal, Rander, Surat, Gujarat	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
9. Madarsa Darul Uloom, Falah-e-Darain, Tadkeshwar, Via Kim, Distt. Surat, Gujarat	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
10. Madarsa Islamiyah Waqf, Branch Rampura, Near Lalmiya Masjid, Distt. Surat, Gujarat	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
11. Jamiah Islamiyah Imdadul Uloom, Vadali, Sabarkanthat, Gujarat	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
12. Madarsa Tahfiz Education Trust At & P.O. Mangadh (Islampura) Ta. Idar, Distt. Sabarkantha, Gujarat	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Jammu & Kashmir		
1. Madarsa Jamia Imam Khomeini Mutahhary Educational Society Mutahhary Complex, Fore Shore Road, Minji Gund, P.O. Kargil – 194103 (Jammu & Kashmir)	Kardani	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology (iii) Bridge Course
	Karshinasi	(i) M.A. Shia Theology

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
2. Madarsa Jamia Fatima Zehra Mutahhary Educational Society, Mutahhary Complex, Fore Shore Road, P.O. Kargil – 194103 (J & K)	Kardani	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology (iii) Bridge Course
	Karshinasi	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
Karnataka		
1. Jamia Muhammadiyah Masnsoora Thanisandra, Banagalore, Karnataka	a) Certificate of Alimiyat Thani	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	b) Certificate of Fazeelat Thani	(i) M.A. (Sunni Theology)
2. Jamia Islamia Jamiaabad Chowk Bazar, Bhatkal, Karnataka	Certificate of Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Kerala		
1. Al-Jamia Al-Islamia Santhapuram PO Pattikkad, Malappuram, Kerala	Usooludheen	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Al-Madarsatul Ulia of Darul Huda Islamic Academy,Malappuram,Kerala	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
3. Ansar Arabic College, Valavanoor, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
4. Anwarul Islam Arabic College, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
5. Anwarul Islam Women's College, Kondoty, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
6. Calicut University, Kerala	Afzalul Ulama	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
7. Darul Uloom, Arabic College, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
8. Jamia Nadviya Edavenna, Kerala	Fazeelat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
9. Madarsa Nooriya Arabic College Faizabad, Pattikad, Malappuram, Distt. Kerala	Moulavi- Fazil Faizy	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
10. Kerala University, Kerala	Afzalul Ulama	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
11. Madarsa Darul Huda Islamiya University, Hidaya Nagar, Chammad, Tirurangadi Malappuramm, Kerala	Darul Huda Certificate of Senior Secondary	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	03 Years (six semesters) degree course	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (i) M.A. (Sunni Theology)
12. Madarsa Jamia Rahmania Islamia, Nadvath Nagar, Alappuzha, Kerala	Degree of Fazeelah	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
13. Madinatul Uloom, Arabic College, Pulikatl Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
14. Markazu Ssaqafathi Ssunniyya, PO Kernathur, Kozhikode, Kerala	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Moulavi Fazil Ssaqafathi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
15. Rouzataul Uloom, Arabic College, Calicut, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
16. Sultanassalam, Arabic College, Kerala	Afzalul Uloom	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
17. Tanseequl Kulliyat Al-Islamia(CIC), Markaz Al-Tarbiyatul Islamia, Kuttipuram, Distt. Malappuram, Kerala	WAFY Undergraduate 4 year Degree Course	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
18. Al-Jamia Al-Islamia Santhapuram, Pattikkad, PO, Malappuram	Sharea	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
19. Azharul Uloom Islamic Complex – Alwaye, Azhar naga, Alwaye – 683107 (Kerala)	Higher Secondary Certificate	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
20. Qasi Kunhi Hasan Musliyar Islamic Academic – Kappad, P.O. Kappad (Via) Chemancheri, Calicut - 673304 (Kerala)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
21. Rahmaniyya Arabic College Committee, P.O. Katameri Via Villappally, District Kozhikode – 673542 (Kerala)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
Madhya Pradesh		
1. Darul Uloom Tajul Masajid, Bhopal	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Maharashtra		
1. Jamia Mohammadia Mansoora, Manmad Road, Malegaon – 423203 Distt. Nasik (Maharashtra)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
2. Jameatus-Swalehat, Jamea Nagar, M. Azad Road, Malegaon, Distt. Nasik, Maharashtra – 423 203	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
3. Jamia Islamia Ishaatul Uloom, Akkalkuwa, Distt. Nandurbar – 445 415, (Maharashtra)	Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Nepal		
1. Jamia Serajul Uloom, Al-Salafia, Jhanda Nagar, PO, Krishna Nagar, Kapil Vastu	Alim / Almiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Odhisha		
1. Jamia Ashraful Uloom-Mahmoodabad, PO / Dist. Kendrapara	Alim / Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
2. Jamia Islamia Markazul Uloom,Sungara, Cuttack, Odisha	Alim / Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
3. Odisha State Board of Madarsa Education, (under the Department of School & Mass Education, Odisha, Bhuwneshwar), Urdu Bhawan, QR No. 3R-3/1, Unit-IX (FLAT), Bhuwneshwar, 751022, Odisha	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Theology
Rajasthan		
1. Jamiatul Hidaya, Jaipur	Sanavi	(i) Senior Secondary School Certificate (Class XI – Arts)
2. Jamiatul Hidaya, Jaipur	Aali / Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
Tamil Nadu		
1. Baquiatus Salihat, Vellore	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Jamia Umarabad, Madras	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
3. Jamiatus Slam Umrabad, Tamil Nadu	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
4. Madras University, Chennai	Afzalul Ulama	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
Uttar Pradesh		
1. Madarsa Ummahat-ul-Momineen Lil Banat, Pahasu House, Near Tasveer Mahal, Civil Lines, Distt. Aligarh	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
2. Madarsa Nisarul Uloom, Shahzadpur, Akbarpur, Ambedkar Nagar	Alamiat / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
3. Allahabad University, U.P.	Fazil / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
4. Arabia Islamia, Wasitul Uloom, 23/25, Bakshi Bazar, Allahabad	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
5. Board of Arabic & Persian Examination, Allahabad , U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
	Munshi/Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A.(Hons.) Sunni Theology (ii) B.A.(Hons.) Shia Theology
6. Jamia Imamia, Anawarul Uloom, 39/62, Mirza Ghalib Road, Allahabad	Thamania / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Siqqatul Islam, Umdatul Alaam	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
7. Al-Jamiatul Ashrafia, Mubarakpur (Managed by Darul Uloom Ahle Sunnat Madarsa Asharfia Misbahul Uloom Mubarakpur), Azamgarh	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
8. Babul Ilm, Mubarakpur, Azamgarh	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
9. Jamaeatur Rashad, Azamgarh, U.P	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
		Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
10. Jamiatul Falah, Bilariyaganj, Azamgarh, U.P.	Alimiyah / Fazeelat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazeelat Degree	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
11. Madarsa Banatul Muslimin(Girls School), Jairajpur Azamgarh	Alima	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
12. Madarsa Jamia Islamia, Distt. Muzaffarpur, Azamgarh	Alimiat Certificate	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
13. Madarsatul Islah, Sarai Meer, Azamgarh, U.P.	Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
14. Madarsa Jame-a-tul Banat, Jiyanpura, Azamgarh	Alim / Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
15. Madarsa Jamia Arabia, Hathaura, Banda (UP)	Faziliyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (iii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
16. Al-Jamiatul Islamia Lil Banat (Girls School), Town Dhaunra Tanda, , Distt. Bareilly	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
17. Al-Mahadul Islamic As-Salafi (Jamiatul Tauheed Al-Islamia), Richa, Nainital Road, Bareilly.	Alimiah /Fazilah	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
18. Darul Uloom Alimiah Jamda Shahi, Basti, UP	Alim /Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
19. Darul Uloom Al-Islamia, Basti, U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
20. Madarsa Jamia Aayshatul Quds, Jalalabad, Najibabad, Bijnor, U.P.	Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
21. Al-Jamiatul Islamia Darul Uloom Deoband, U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
22. Darul Uloom, Deoband (Waqf) , U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
23. Madarsa Al-Jamia-Tul-Islamia, Raunahi, Distt. Faizabad (UP)	Alimiat/ Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
24. Wasiqa Arabic College, Faizabad	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
25. Madarsa Markz-e-Ahl-e- Sunnat,Darul Uloom Mohammadaiya, Lal Masjid, Hasanpur, J.P. Nagar	Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
26. Madarsa Jamia Arifia Saiyed, Sarawan, Kushambi, (UP)	Alimiyat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
27. Jamia-e-Immamia Tanzeemul Makatib, Golaganj Lucknow	Dabeer-e-Mahir / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Muballigh	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
28. Jamia Noorul Islam Niswa, Lucknow, U.P.	Almiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
29. Jamia Sultania Sultanul Madaris, Lucknow	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Sanadul A Fazil	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
30. Jamia Syed Ahmed Shaheed, Vill-Ahmadabad, (Katuauli), Malihabad, Lucknow	Aaliya-al-Oola	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Aaliya Raabia's	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
31. Lucknow University, U.P.	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
32. Nadvatul Ulama, Lucknow, U.P.	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
		(ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
33. Nazimia Arabic College, Lucknow	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Fazil	(i) M.A. Shia Theology
34. UP Board of Madarsa Education, Lucknow	Fazil	(i)
	Munshi/Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
35. Jamia Haidariya, Khairabad Maunath Bhanjan	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
36. Jamia Miftahul Uloom, Maunath Bhanjan, U.P.	Fazeelat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
37. Madarsa Al-Jamiatul Mohammadia, Khedupura, Maunath Bhanjan	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
38. Madarsa Jamia Aalia Arabia, Domanpura, PO Maunath Bhanjan, Distt. Maunath Bhanjan	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
39. Madarsa Kullia Fatima Al-Zahra Al-Islamia Lil Banat (Girls School), Mansoora, By Pass Road, Mirza Hadi Pura, Maunath Bhanjan	Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
40. Madarsa Taibatul Olma Jamia Amjadia Razvia, Ghosi, Distt. Mau	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
41. Jamia Ahsanul Banat (Girls School), Palluppurwa, Tavela Street, Delhi Road, Ahsanabad, Moradabad, U.P.	Alima /Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
42. Jamia Qasmia, Madarsah Shahi, Moradabad, U.P.	Dars-I-Nizami	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
43. Jamiatul Banat Al-Muslimin (Girls School), Sambhal Road, Lalpur Hameer, Moradabad, UP	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
44. Madarsa Jamia Naimia, Deewan Bazar, Moradabad (UP)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
45. Jamia Ummahadul Momimeen Lil Banat, Sonar Gaon, Tanera, Raibareilly	Alimiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
46. Darul Uloom, Matlaul Uloom, Gher Mardan Khan, Rampur	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
47. Madrasah, Matla-ul-Uloom Ghair Mardan Khan, Rampur	Dars-I-Nizami 7 years course	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
48. Jameatus Salahat, Rampur, U.P.	Alima	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology (iii) Diploma in Costume Design & Garment Technology
	Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
49. Madrasah Aliya, Rampur	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
50. Markazi Darsagah-e-Islami Rampur, U.P.	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
51. Madarsa Jamia Islamia, Rirhi Tajpura, Distt. Saharanpur (UP)	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
52. Madarsa Mazahir Uloom (Waqf) Saharanpur, U.P.	Fazila	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
53. Mazahirul Uloom, Saharanpur	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
54. Madarsa Al-Jamiatul Islamia, Ahl-e-Hadeeth, Talimi-wa-Refahi Society, Dariyabad, P.O. Dudhara, Dist. Sant Kabir Nagar (UP)	Thanwia Certificate	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Kulliah (Fazil)	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
55. Darul Uloom Faizur Rasool , Baronsharif, Siddharthnagar, UP	Alim/Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
56. Jamia Islamia, Tilkhana, Siddharthnagar	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
57. Jamia Misbahul Uloom Chaukania, Bharat Bhari, Siddharthnagar, UP	Alimiyah	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
58. Safa Shariat College, Siddharthnagar	Aalimat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology

Institution	DEGREE / ASNAD	Eligible Courses
59. Madarsa Al-Jamiatul Islamiah, Tilkhana, Post Shivapati Nagar, Dist. Siddharth Nagar	Aalmiat / Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
60. Jamia Imania, Varanasi	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
61. Jamia-Tus-Salafiah, Varanasi, U.P.	Al-Fazeelat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
	Al-Alemiat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
62. Jawadia Arabic College, Varanasi	Maulvi	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Shia Theology
63. Madarsa Siraj-ul-Uloom, Hilali Sarai, Sambhal – 244302 (U.P.)	Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) Bridge Course (for Girls Only)
64. Madarsa Kulliyatul Banat, Amjadia, Ghosi, Mau (UP)	Aalimiyah	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
65. Madarsa Jam-e-Ashraf, Dargah Kicchaucha Sharif, Ambedkar Nagar (UP)	Aalim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
66. Jamia Ummulmomeneen Aaisha-Al-Islamia Lil Banat, Bara Kuwan, Rae Bareli (UP)	Aalimiyah	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
67. Jamaitul Mominat Al-Islamia, Dubagga, Lucknow	Aalimah	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
68. Madarsa Jamia Al-Tayyebat, Towa, Azamgarh (UP)	Al-Fazeelath	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
69. Madarsa Jamia Fatima, Jalal Nagar, Shahjahanpur (UP)	Aalimiyah	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
70. Madarsa Islamia Arabia, Qasimul-Uloom, Tewra, Distt. Muzaffarnagar (UP)	Alimiat / Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
71. Madarsa Islamia Arabia, Khadimul-Uloom, Baghonwali, Distt. Muzaffarnagar (UP)	Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
72. Jamia Islamia Arabia, Gulzar-e-Husainia, Ajrara, Meerut (UP)	Alimiat / Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
West Bengal		
1. West Bengal Board of Madarsah Education, Kolkata	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences (ii) M.A. Sunni Theology
2. Arabic/Persian Board of West Bengal	Munshi/ Maulvi/Alim	(i) B.A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology
3. Madrasah Aliya, Calcutta	Fazil	(i) M.A. Sunni Theology
4. Madarsa Jamia Faizania Haqqania, At & PO Shershahi, District Malda	Alimiat / Fazilat	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
5. Madarsa Jamia Islamia Madinatul Uloom, Madina market, Memari, Burdwan	Fazil	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences
	Condensed course of Fazil (6 years with B.A.)	(i) B.A. (Hons.) in all the courses of Faculty of Arts / Social Sciences

HOW TO OBTAIN AND FILL THE APPLICATION FORM

The entire application process for admission at Aligarh Muslim University is online, including uploading of scanned images, Payment of Fees, and Printing of Confirmation Page. Therefore, candidates are not required to send/submit any document(s) including Confirmation Page to the University through Post/ Fax/By Hand.

- Candidates can apply for admission at Aligarh Muslim University only through Online mode. The Application Form, other than online mode, will not be accepted in any case.
- Only one application is to be submitted by a candidate for each course of study.
- Submission of Online Application Form may be done by accessing the University website **www.amucontrollerexams.com** only.
- Candidates must follow the instructions strictly as given in the Guide to Admissions (2021-22) and on the website. Candidates not complying with the instructions shall be disqualified.
- Candidates must ensure that e-mail address and Mobile Number provided in the Online Application Form are their own or their parents' as information/ communication, if any, to the candidate will be sent by the University through e-mail on e-mail address or SMS on given Mobile Number only. The University will not be responsible for non-receipt of latest information due to wrong mobile number, e-mail ID and correspondence address filled in the Online Application Form.
- **Details of Admission Test Fee / Processing Charges:** Details about the Test Fee/Processing charges is available on the relevant pages in this Guide, Only Online payment mode is available for depositing the Test Fee/Processing charges. The online payment detail will automatically be posted in the respective column of the Application form. The Physically Challenged candidates having 40% disability are exempted from the Processing Charges / Test Fee, however the candidates will have to produce relevant documents in support of their claim else their candidature may be rejected at any time.

BASIC STEPS TO BE FOLLOWED IN ONLINE SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORM

Registering as a new user:

1. The candidate should register online and provide his / her correct and functional **email** because the username and password etc. will be sent on this email.
2. Please note every candidate will register separately and will get his/her username and password to access his/her Dashboard for filling as well as tracking the form(s).
3. Only **Single Registration** is sufficient for applying to the **multiple courses** by a candidate.

S.No.	Registration	
1	Username	Choose a username
2	Password	Enter your password
3	Re-Enter Password	Re-enter your password
4	Email	Enter your valid & functional email address
5	Name of the Candidate	Enter the full name of the candidate in capital letters exactly as mentioned in his/her High School / Secondary School Certificate. Do not use Mr / Master / Ms / Miss etc. before the name.

Signing in to a registered account:

1. The candidate shall login using his/her username and password. Dashboard of the candidate will be available to him/her for filling the form.
2. In case the candidate has lost/forgot his/her password, Forgot Password link should be used to get the same on the registered email.

Updating Profile of the Candidate:

1. The candidate should fill his/her Profile carefully. Fields marked with asterisk are mandatory.
2. After saving the Profile, the candidate will be asked to review and confirm that the particulars entered are correct.
3. Candidate will not be able to Edit/Update his/her Profile after confirmation.
4. If a candidate finds any mistake in his/her Profile after confirmation, then he/she will have to re-register with different Username and Password to complete all the entries afresh.

S.No.	Profile	
1	Username*	Prefilled as given at the time of registration
2	Email*	Prefilled as given at the time of registration
3	Name of the Candidate*	Prefilled as given at the time of registration
4	Alternate Email	Specify an alternate email of the candidate
5	Aadhaar No	Specify the AADHAAR number of the candidate
6	Mother's Name*	Write the full name of candidate's mother as mentioned in the High School/ Secondary School Certificate. Do not use Mrs / Dr / Smt etc. before the name.
7	Father's Name*	Write the full name of candidate's father as mentioned in the High School/ Secondary School Certificate. Do not use Mr / Dr / Shri etc. before the name.
8	Date of Birth*	Specify the date of birth of the candidate (in Christian Era) as recorded in the High School/ Secondary School Certificate/ Birth Certificate.
9	Gender*	Select the gender of the candidate (Male or Female).
10	Mobile No.*	Specify the valid mobile number of the candidate
11	Alternate Mobile No.	Specify the alternate mobile number of the candidate
12	Correspondence Address*	Specify the complete mailing address of the candidate including Pin Code.
13	Permanent Address*	Specify the complete permanent address of the candidate including Pin Code.
14	Nationality*	Specify the nationality of the candidate.
15	Religion*	Specify the religion of the candidate (for statistical purposes only)
16	Hostel Accommodation required*	Write 'Yes' if hostel accommodation is required, otherwise write 'No'

* Mandatory Fields

Updating Educational Qualification of the candidate:

1. Candidate should fill details of his/her educational qualifications by providing the name of all examinations passed, including qualifying examination, year of passing, Examination Roll No., University/Board from where passed, and the percentage/CGPA obtained.
2. If the result of examination (including qualifying examination) is awaited, fill in all the columns except marks column and write "RA" in Results column

Uploading Photo, Signature & Thumb Impression of the candidate:

1. Candidate should have scanned copy of his/her latest front facing good quality colored Photo with white background, signature & Thumb Impression (Left Thumb Impression only) in JPG/JPEG format ONLY for uploading on the website.
2. Canddate should not upload the photo, signature or thumb impression of any other person as any mismatch may result in cancellation of his/her Application/Admission at any stage, even if he/she qualified for admission. (**Note**: Signature establishes the identity of the

candidate. Hence, the candidate should not merely write his/her name in capital letters. This may lead to rejection of his/her application.)

3. Please note that file extension names such as filename.BMP, filename.PNG, or filename.TIFF are not acceptable. Candidates are advised not to rename files with BMP/PNG/TIFF/etc. to JPG/JPEG. If file is not in JPG or JPEG format convert them to JPG/JPEG format using appropriate software (e.g, Paint) instead of just renaming the file extension.
4. The size of each image must be between 20 KB and 200 KB.
5. Candidate will ensure to keep 10 copies of the uploaded photo with him/her as the same will be needed at the time of admission, if the candidate is selected.

Special categories claimed by the candidate:

1. Eligible candidate may select any applicable special category if he/she wishes to be considered for admission/nomination under that category. For details refer to **Table-III**
2. The candidate should follow the step-wise instruction as they appear in the selection of categories upto a maximum of 3 categories per Application Form.
3. Candidate will have no right to be considered for admission/nomination under a special category if the same is not claimed in the Application Form.
4. It is mandatory to select "NO" if the candidate does not belong to any Special Category.
5. It is to be noted that all such candidates will be required to produce necessary documentary proof in support of special categories claimed, if offered admission.

Documents to be uploaded by the candidate:

1. Scanned copy of date of birth certificate/High School Certificate of the candidate.
2. Scanned copy of Marks-sheet / grade-sheet of qualifying examination. (*If the Marks-sheet / grade-sheet of qualifying examination is not available, the Marks-sheet / grade-sheet passed in the preceding year should be uploaded*)
3. Scanned copy of documents in support of claim under special category, if any.
4. Scanned copy of valid GATE Score Card *(applicable only for candidates applying for admission to M.Tech. courses in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology).*
5. Scanned copy of documents in support of Professional Experience, if any *(applicable only for candidates applying for admission to B.E course in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology).*
6. Scanned copy of No Objection Certificate from the employer, if employed at present.
   Note: It is to be ensured that all documents should be uploaded in JPG/JPEG format only and their individual size should lie between 200KB to 2MB.

Applying for a course/class and making payment:

1. This step has two components- Application & Payment: (i) Filling specific Application details for respective course and (ii) Payment of Test fee/Processing charges online. It is to be noted that both components of this Step must be completed in one go otherwise the application will stand incomplete and applicants will have to re-apply this Step.
2. **Candidate must ensure that he/she is eligible to apply for the Course of study for which application is being submitted as the Test Fee/Processing charges are non-refundable.**
3. Test fee/Processing fee is to be paid ONLINE only. The candidate should keep ready his/her Net Banking/Debit Card/Credit Card details and follow the instructions available on the website to make payment. It is to be ensured that correct amount of processing charges is displayed on the generated PDF. If not, then follow Refresh Payment by visiting the Dashboard/Home menu and generate the PDF again with correct amount.
4. No corrections are allowed after submission of online forms. In case corrections is necessary such candidates may create new user login and fill the form again and pay the processing charges as usual.

PROCEDURE FOR SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORM

1. The Application Form is submitted electronically the moment the candidate makes the payment of the processing charges and payment is successful.
2. The candidate may take the Printout of the Application Form on A-4 Size paper and keep it for his/her future reference. There is no need to send the hard copy of the Application Form.

INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES APPEARING FOR ADMISSION / DEPARTMENTAL TESTS:

1. The Admit Card shall be issued provisionally subject to the scrutiny of the eligibility. It is only after verification of the eligibility that the candidate would be considered for admission. Mere appearing or qualifying in the test does not entitle a candidate for selection / admission.
2. Any discrepancy in the Admit Card, especially with regard to candidate's particulars, must be brought to the notice of the concerned Application Form handling Office by the candidate in writing before the commencement of the Test.
3. The allotted Test Centre of the candidate shall be specified on the Admit Card.
4. Candidates are required to bring their own Stationary Items required to attempt the Test.
5. Eatables/Beverages (except drinking water) are not allowed inside the Test Hall/Room.
6. Candidates will be permitted to enter into the Admission Test Hall/Room only 15 minutes before the scheduled commencement of the Test.
7. No candidate will be permitted to enter the Test Centre/Hall/Room 15 minutes after the scheduled commencement of the Test.
8. Handbag / Carry bag/ Mobile phone / calculator /watch/any other electronic gadget or any paper (other than the Admit Card) shall not be allowed inside the Test Hall/Room and the University shall not be responsible for its safekeeping. If a candidate is found in possession of any such item during the Test, he/she would be deemed to have used unfair means and may lead to cancellation of his/her candidature.
9. Candidate should find out and occupy only the allotted seat indicating his/her roll number at the designated Test Centre. If any is candidate, on his/her own, occupies a seat other than allotted, the candidature of such a candidate shall be cancelled.
10. During the Test, candidates must maintain perfect silence and must not indulge in any conversation or gesticulation.
11. During the Test, the invigilators will check the Admit Card of candidates to satisfy themselves about their identity.
12. For OMR based tests, the candidates shall initially complete entries on the OMR Answer Sheet and the Question Booklet shall be provided to them 15 minutes after the scheduled commencement of the Test.
13. The test duration as specified on the Question Booklet shall be reckoned from the moment of its distribution.
14. Candidates should use only Ball Point Pen (black/blue) for making entries in the Question booklet and the Answer Sheet/Booklet.
15. Candidates should not use whitener/correction fluid for making any corrections in the entries/answers on the Answer Sheet/Booklet.
16. No candidate will be permitted to leave his/her seat for the entire duration of the Test, except under exigencies.

17. Use of unfair means or impersonation in Test will be dealt with severely as per the law. Examination (Control of Unfair Means and Disorderly Conduct) Regulations, 2019 and Students' Conduct & Discipline Rules,1985 of the University are also applicable to the candidates appearing at the Test.

18. Candidates should read carefully the instructions printed on the Question booklet and the Answer Sheet/Booklet before making any entry on them.

19. Candidate should not leave his/her seat without handing over the Answer Sheet/Booklet and Admit Card to the Invigilator.

20. Violation of any of these instructions by the candidate or the instructions printed on Question booklet, Answer Sheet/Booklet, Guide to Admissions or as announced by the Invigilators during the Test will lead to cancellation of his/her candidature. Further, he/she may be debarred from appearing in any Test/Examination of this University.

21. No request for re-evaluation / re-totaling will be entertained.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR OMR BASED ADMISSION / DEPARTMENTAL TESTS

1. The candidate is required to make entries in all the boxes on the OMR Answer Sheet during the first 15 minutes of the commencement of the Test.
2. The OMR Answer Sheet has two kinds of spaces for making entries – squares and circles. Squares are meant for writing alphabets and digits, while circles are to be shaded completely and uniformly.
3. All entries are essential. Any error/omission on the part of candidate, especially in **Roll Number** or **Question Paper Series** may lead to non-evaluation of his/her OMR Answer Sheet resulting in rejection of his/her candidature.
4. Candidates should not make any stray marks on the OMR Answer Sheet. They should not fold, tear, roll or mutilate the OMR Answer Sheet in any manner.
5. OMR Answer Sheet consists of one **Original** and one **Carbonless Duplicate** Copy. The candidate should not attempt to separate or displace them while answering.
6. After the Test is over the original OMR Answer Sheet and the Admit Card shall be collected by the invigilator while the candidate can take with him/her the carbonless copy of the OMR Answer Sheet and the Question Booklet.

SAMPLE ENTRIES OF CANDIDATE'S PARTICULARS ON THE OMR ANSWER SHEET

(Note: The candidate should NOT write anything in the box labeled "FOR INVIGILATOR ONLY")

1. **NAME OF THE CANDIDATE**: Write your name in English as specified on the Admit Card in the squares provided in BOX-1, leaving one square blank between each part of your name.
2. **SIGNATURE**: Put your signature with date in Box-2
3. **QUESTION BOOKLET NUMBER**: The Question Booklet number is given on the cover of the Question Booklet supplied to you. Write this number in the squares provided in BOX-3.
4. **ROLL NUMBER**: Roll Number is the seven-digit number printed on your Admit Card. Write this number in the squares provided at the top in Box-4 and shade the corresponding circles.
5. **APPLICATION NUMBER**: Application number is the 8-digit number printed on your Admit Card. Write this number in the squares provided at the top in BOX-5 and shade the corresponding circles.
6. **CENTRE CODE**: Centre Code is the 3-digit numeric code printed on your Admit Card. Write this number in the squares provided at the top in BOX-6 and shade the corresponding circles.
7. **QUESTION PAPER SERIES**: The question paper series is a one-letter alphabetic code indicated on the cover page of your Question Booklet. Write this letter in the square provided in BOX-7 and shade the corresponding circle.
8. **STATUS**: Indicate your status – internal or external – by shading the corresponding circle.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MARKING ANSWERS ON THE OMR ANSWER SHEET

1. Each question is followed by four alternative answers. The candidate should select only one answer, which he/she considers as the most appropriate. The candidate should shade the relevant circle against the corresponding question number on the OMR Answer Sheet.
2. Selecting more than one answer for a question, even if one of the selected answers is correct, would result in its being treated as an incorrect answer.
3. **Negative Marking**: Incorrect answers shall result in a negative score of 25 per cent of the marks allotted to the question. For instance, if the correct answer to a question would get the candidate one mark, the incorrect answer would take away 0.25 marks. However, the provision of Negative Marking will not be applicable in the Admission Tests of Ph.D. and Vocational Courses under Community College.
4. Answers should ONLY be marked on the OMR Answer Sheet. No answer should be written on the Question Booklet.

DISPLAY OF ANSWER KEY FOR CHALLENGE & DECLARATION OF RESULT

1. The University will display Answer Key of the MCQ based Admission /Departmental Tests giving opportunity to the candidates to challenge in case of any doubt in the answer on the website **www.amucontrollerexams.com**
2. Candidates will be given an opportunity to make online challenge against the Answer Key on payment of non refundable processing fee of Rs.100/- per answer challenged within 48 hours of the display of Answer Key on the website.
3. Challenges made by the candidates will be verified by the University with the help of a duly constituted Committee of subject experts. If found correct, the answer key will be revised accordingly.
4. The decision of the Committee will be final and no further complaint against the decision of the Committee shall be entertained. Based on the revised Answer Key, result will be prepared and declared.
5. No individual candidate will be informed about the acceptance/non-acceptance of his/her challenge.

COMPLETION OF ADMISSION

The **Admission Charges** payable for the concerned course of study along with the following **Original Documents** are required at the time of completion of admission:

1. Marks sheet / grade sheet of qualifying examination (with **FOUR** Self attested photocopies)
2. Transfer / Migration and Character Certificate from the Institution last attended (if not enrolled at AMU). If the Certificate(s) is/are not available, give an undertaking on prescribed format to submit the same by **the notified date**.
3. High School Certificate or its equivalent in support of the date of birth.
4. FIVE (2.5 x 3.0 cms) recent front facing colour photographs (in white background).
5. Documents in support of Special Categories claimed in Application Form (as given in Table III).
6. Leave Sanction / Relieving Order from the employer for the entire duration of the course, if employed.
7. Name Removal Certificate from the rolls of the concerned Faculty / College / Unit (if already enrolled to any full time course of study at AMU).
8. **TWO** Self-addressed envelopes bearing postage stamps worth **Rs. 22.00** each (to be submitted in the Office of the Provost of Hall of Residence / NRSC allotted).
9. **Two Undetakings on plain paper** – one on your behalf and the other on behalf of your parents / guardian regarding not to indulge in ragging (Proforma given in **Appendix**)
10. Latest Certificate of vaccination for Typhoid, Cholera and Hepatitis “B” –(applicable only for B.Sc. Nursing course)

Note:

1. The details of fee to be charged at the time of admission for the concerned course of study are available on the website.
2. Admitted students allotted a Hall of Residence will have to additionally pay three months Dining Hall Charges at the time of room allotment.
3. Candidates being admitted to **B.Sc. Nursing course** will have to submit an Undertaking and also execute a Bond on Non-Judicial Stamps worth Rs. 1260.00 (Proforma given in **Appendix**)

KEY / ABBREVIATIONS:

The following abbreviations have been used in the Guide to Admissions/ website:

T	**TEST COURSES** These are courses in which candidates are selected through centralized Admission Test
D	**DEPARTMENTAL TEST COURSES** These are courses in which candidates are selected through Departmental Test.
N	**NON-TEST COURSES** These are courses in which candidates are selected on the basis of their performance in the qualifying examination.

HELP DESK:

The candidates are advised to contact the Department / Office handling the Application Forms as given under the concerned course of study. The concerned Department / Office may be contacted telephonically during Office Hours by dialing the University EPABX and subsequently dialing / asking for the extension of the Department / Office concerned.

University EPABX : 0571- 2700920 / 2700921 / 2700922

For Admission Test courses, candidates may also contact on the following telephone numbers during Office Hours:

0571-2700935

The University also manages a helpdesk service through email. Candidates may send their queries on email as given below

amu.admission@gmail.com

ADMISSIONS OF FOREIGN NATIONALS / CHILDREN OF NON-RESIDENT INDIANS (NRI):

Guide to Admissions (*Supplement-FN*) and the prescribed Application Form meant for admission of Foreign Nationals/ Children of Non-Resident Indians will be notified seperately on the following website:

www.amucontrollerexams.com

Faculty of Agricultural Sciences

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Male	Female
6 Semesters	HMBGA	---	30

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate of English and three subjects from amongst Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics and Home Science.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	English	:	25 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	:	25 Marks
Section III	Physics	:	25 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	:	25 Marks
Section V	Biology	:	25 Marks
Section VI	Home Science	:	25 Marks

Note: Section I,II and III are compulsory. Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one Section from IV, V and VI.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Lucknow (U.P.), Srinagar (J. & K.), Kolkata (W.B.), Patna (Bihar), Kozhikode (Kerala) & Khanapara (Meghalaya).

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Sc.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Science, Life Sciences and Agricultural Sciences.

Course of Study : **B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture** (***Under Self Financing Scheme***)

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
08 Semesters	AGBGA	60

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate in Agriculture or in Science (With Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics/Biology) or an equivalent examination with 45% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Physics	:	25 Marks
Chemistry	:	25 Marks
English	:	20 Marks
Mathematics	:	10 Marks
Biology	:	10 Marks
Agriculture	:	10 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : **Note :** Students admitted to **B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture** shall pay additional charges of Rs. 45000/- annually at the time of admission / start of each academic session.

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Agriculture) Microbiology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MBMGA	10+2*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. (Agriculture) / B.Sc. (Biosciences) / B. Sc.(Microbiology) / B.Sc.(Industrial Microbiology) / B. Sc.(Biochemistry) / B. Sc. (Biotechnology) / B. Sc. (Bioinformatics) / B. Sc. (Molecular Biology) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

OR

B.Sc. (Life Sciences) with one of the subjects Zoology, Botany, Chemistry, Microbiology, Biotechnology as main and two as subsidiary subjects or any three subjects of equal value with not less than 55% marks in aggregate as well as the main subject.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one multiple choice objective type paper of 100 marks comprising a total of 100 questions with 30 questions on General Knowledge and General Awareness in Agricultural Sciences and related branches of Sciences / Life Sciences and 70 questions on Botany, Zoology, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry and Chemistry.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Agriculture) Entomology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ENMGA	8+2*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Agriculture) / B. Sc. (Horticulture) / B.Sc. (Forestry) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate

OR

B.Sc. (Life Sciences / Biosciences) with Zoology as main subject, or B.Sc. Zoology with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper with the following components and duration*:

Section I	General awareness in Agriculture and related branches of Life Sciences / Biological Sciences	:	75 Marks	1 hour and 30 minutes
Section II	Subject Paper : Entomology	:	25 Marks	30 minutes
Section III	Subject Paper : Plant Pathology	:	25 Marks	30 minutes
Section IV	Subject Paper : Nematology	:	25 Marks	30 minutes

Note:

(a) **Section I** is compulsory for all candidates

(b) Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one section, two sections or all three sections from **Sections II, III and IV** as per their indicated choice while filling the application form.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **M.Sc. (Agriculture) Entomology, M.Sc. (Agriculture) Plant Pathology and M.Sc. (Agriculture) Nematology** in the Faculty of Agricultural Sciences.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Agriculture) Plant Pathology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PPMGA	8+2*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Agriculture) / B. Sc. (Horticulture) / B.Sc. (Forestry) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate
OR
B.Sc. (Life Sciences / Biosciences) with Botany as main subject, or B.Sc. Botany with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper with the following components and duration*:

Section I	General awareness in Agriculture and related branches of Life Sciences / Biological Sciences	:	75 Marks	1 hour and 30 minutes
Section II	Subject Paper : Entomology	:	25 Marks	30 minutes
Section III	Subject Paper : Plant Pathology	:	25 Marks	30 minutes
Section IV	Subject Paper : Nematology	:	25 Marks	30 minutes

Note:
(a) **Section I** is compulsory for all candidates
(b) Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one section, two sections or all three sections from **Sections II, III and IV** as per their indicated choice while filling the application form.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **M.Sc. (Agriculture) Entomology, M.Sc. (Agriculture) Plant Pathology and M.Sc. (Agriculture) Nematology** in the Faculty of Agricultural Sciences.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Agriculture) Nematology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	NEMGA	4+1*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Agriculture) / B.Sc. (Horticulture) / B.Sc. (Forestry) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate

OR

B.Sc. Zoology / Botany / Chemistry as main / major subjects and the other two as subsidiary subjects or B.Sc. Life Science / Biosciences / Biotechnology / B.Sc. Biochemistry with not less than 55% marks in aggregate as well as in the main subject.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper with the following components and duration*:

Section I	General awareness in Agriculture and related branches of Life Sciences / Biological Sciences	:	75 Marks	1 hour and 30 minutes
Section II	Subject Paper : Entomology	:	25 Marks	30 minutes
Section III	Subject Paper : Plant Pathology	:	25 Marks	30 minutes
Section IV	Subject Paper : Nematology	:	25 Marks	30 minutes

Note:
(a) **Section I** is compulsory for all candidates
(b) Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one section, two sections or all three sections from **Sections II, III and IV** as per their indicated choice while filling the application form.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **M.Sc. (Agriculture) Entomology, M.Sc. (Agriculture) Plant Pathology and M.Sc. (Agriculture) Nematology** in the Faculty of Agricultural Sciences.

Course of Study : M.B.A. (Agribusiness)

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ABMGA	20+4*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with at least 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising a total of 100 questions with 25 questions each on (i) General Environmental Awareness, (ii) Quantitative and Numerical Aptitude, (iii) English Comprehension & Written Communication Skills, & (iv) Data Interpretation and Logical reasoning.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : M. Tech. in Processing and Food Engineering

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FEMGA	10+2*

* Indian Council of Agricultural Research(ICAR) quota

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent degree in Agricultural / Chemical / Food / Mechanical / Dairy / Biochemical Engineering / Biotechnology with 60% marks in aggregate and have passed 10+2 or equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper comprising a total of 100 questions.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : M.Sc. (Home Science)

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HMMGA	15

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. (Hons.) Home Science with 60% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : The Test Paper shall have 80 Questions as per following breakup :

i) 70 Objective Type Questions : 70 Marks
ii) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : Admission to this course is offered to **only female** candidates.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Horticulture) Floriculture & Landscape Architecture**
(*Under Self Financing Scheme*)

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FLMGA	10

Qualifying Examination : 55% marks in aggregate in B.Sc. Agriculture / Horticulture / Forestry / Food Science / Botany / Biochemistry as recognized by the University.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper with the following components and duration*:

Section I	General awareness in Agriculture and related branches of Life Sciences / Biological Sciences	:	75 Marks	1 hour and 30 minutes
Section II	Subject Paper : Floriculture & Landscape Architecture	:	25 Marks	30 minutes
Section III	Subject Paper : Agronomy	:	25 Marks	30 minutes

Note:
(a) **Section I** is compulsory for all candidates
(b) Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one section or all two sections from **Sections II and III** as per their indicated choice while filling the application form.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information :

1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **M.Sc. (Horticulture) Floriculture & Landscape Architecture and M.Sc. (Agriculture) Agronomy** in the Faculty of Agricultural Sciences.
2. Students admitted to this course shall pay additional charge of Rs. 50000/- annually at the time of admission/start of each academic session.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Agriculture) Agronomy**
(*Under Self Financing Scheme*)

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	AGMGA	10

Qualifying Examination : 55% marks in aggregate in B.Sc. Agriculture / Horticulture / Forestry / Food Science / Botany / Biochemistry as recognized by the University.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper with the following components and duration*:

Section I	General awareness in Agriculture and related branches of Life Sciences / Biological Sciences	:	75 Marks	1 hour and 30 minutes
Section II	Subject Paper : Floriculture & Landscape Architecture	:	25 Marks	30 minutes
Section III	Subject Paper : Agronomy	:	25 Marks	30 minutes

Note:
(a) **Section I** is compulsory for all candidates
(b) Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one section or all two sections from **Sections II and III** as per their indicated choice while filling the application form.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information	:	**1.** There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **M.Sc. (Horticulture) Floriculture & Landscape Architecture and M.Sc. (Agriculture) Agronomy** in the Faculty of Agricultural Sciences. **2.** Students admitted to this course shall pay additional charge of Rs. 50000/- annually at the time of admission/start of each academic session.

Faculty of Arts

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.A. (Hons.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Arabic	ARBAA	10+10*	5+5*
	Communicative English	CNBAA	15	20
	English	ENBAA	40	35
	Hindi	HNBAA	40	25
	Geography	GGBAA	50	20
	Linguistics	LNBAA	20	25
	Persian	PRBAA	8+7*	12+13*
	Philosophy	PYBAA	20	10
	Quranic Studies	QSBAA	5**+5*	5**+5*
	Sanskrit	SKBAA	15	10
	Urdu	URBAA	20+20*	25+25*

* Earmarked for candidates from recognized Madarsa/Institution
** In case eligible female candidates are not available, these seats would be transferred to male candidates and vice versa.

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English and three Subjects from amongst Accountancy, Arabic, Banking, Biology, Biotechnology, Business Organization, Business Studies, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Islamic Studies, Mathematics, Persian, Philosophy, Physical Health Education, Physics, Political Science/Civics, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Urdu and Modern Indian Languages (*Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Kashmiri*).

OR

Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution with at least 50% marks (as given in Table IX)

OR

Bridge Course-Senior Secondary School Certificate from AMU with 50% marks in aggregate.

Note:
Candidates shall be eligible for admission to B.A.(Hons.) with Arabic as Main Subject only if they have studied the language at the SSSC level.
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

a) English : 25 Marks
b) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement : 25 Marks
c) General Awareness and Current Affairs : 40 Marks
d) Reasoning and Intelligence : 10 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Lucknow (U.P.), Srinagar (J. & K.), Kolkata (W.B.), Patna (Bihar), Kozhikode (Kerala) & Khanapara (Meghalaya)

Additional Information :

A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.A.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences.
B. Candidates selected for admission to B.A. (Hons.) Course shall be allocated only the Main Subject based on their performance in the Admission Test. Subsidiary subjects shall be alloted at the time of admission, subject to the options available.

Course of Study : **B.F.A. (Bachelor of Fine Arts)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Male	Female
8 Semesters	FABAA	15	15

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : **There shall be two papers:**
Paper I : Objective type Theory Paper : 100 marks
Paper II : Practical (Still Life in Pencil (3 D)) : 200 marks
Note: Candidates are advised to bring their own drawing and sketching material like pencils, eraser, sharpner, pen, ink, etc. Drawing Sheets and/or Answer Booklet shall be provided to the candidates.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M.A. (Arabic)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ARMAA	35

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B. Th. /B.A. Theology with Advance Arabic Papers with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
Note:
Candidates who have not studied Arabic at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Arabic).
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Persian)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PRMAA	20

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B. Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.
Note:
Candidates who have not studied Persian at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Persian).
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Sanskrit)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	SKMAA	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B. Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note:
Candidates who have not studied Sanskrit at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level either as main or a subsidiary subject shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Sanskrit). In case of candidates from other Universities, they must have studied at least four papers of Sanskrit at graduate or its equivalent level to be eligible for admission.
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test .

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Malayalam)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MLMAA	5

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note:
Candidates who have not studied Malayalam at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Malayalam).
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Bengali)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	BNMAA	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note:
Candidates who have not studied Bengali at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Bengali).
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Linguistics)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	LNMAA	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B.Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Philosophy)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PYMAA	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B. Com. / B.Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Urdu)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	URMAA	50

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Hindi)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HNMAA	40

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. / B. Th. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Hindi Translation)**

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HTMAA	10

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate with Hindi and English as Main or Subsidary subject.

OR

Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate with Hindi as a subject and Functional Hindi/ Functional English as Main or Subsidary subject.

OR

P.G. Diploma in Translation (Hindi) along with Bachelor's Degree or an equivalent examination

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
c)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
d)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (English)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ENMAA	45+01*

*01 Seat is reserved for female candidates from Jammu & Kashmir (J & K)

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B.Com. or equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate and in English separately.

Note:
Applicants who have not studied English as a subject in qualifying examination will not be eligible.
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (English Language Teaching)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ELMAA	30

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Com. / B. Sc. or equivalent examination with atleast 50% marks in aggregate and in English separately

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.F.A. (Master of Fine Arts)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FAMAA	20

Qualifying Examination : B.F.A. (4 years) Course
OR
B.A.(Hons.) in Fine Arts with one year Pre-M.F.A. (Bridge Course)
OR
B.A.(Hons.) in Fine Arts with one year Diploma in Applied Arts with 55% marks in Applied Arts.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : **There shall be two papers as follows:**
Paper I : Theory Paper comprising 60 questions with the following breakup :
a) 50 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 50 marks.
b) 10 Descriptive Type Questions : 50 marks
Paper II : Practical – (a) Drawing from Life : 100 marks
(b) Composition : 100 marks
Note: Candidates are advised to bring their own drawing and sketching material like pencils, eraser, sharpner, pen, ink, etc. Drawing Sheets and/or Answer Booklet shall be provided to the candidates.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Language of Advertising Media & Market)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	LAMAA	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A./ B.Sc. /B.Com. or an equivalent examination with atleast 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Quranic Studies)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	QSMAA	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A. in Quranic Studies / Theology / Islamic Studies / Arabic with Quranic Studies Papers or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note:
1. Candidates who have not studied Quranic Studies subjects at B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent level shall not be eligible for admission to M.A. (Quranic Studies)
2. Candidate should refer to 'Allowed Courses' under 'Important Information & Rules' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Mass Communication (Urdu)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
3 Semesters	MCPAA	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. /B. Com. / B.Th. of this University or from a recognized institution as its equivalent with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.
Note:
Knowledge of Urdu language is necessary.
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising of:
a)Essay writing in Urdu
b)General awareness of Urdu, Hindi and English Literature.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Muslim Chaplaincy**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	MUPAA	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A. (Theology)/ B.A. (Quranic Studies) / B.A. in any discipline(only for candidates having Madarsa background) of this University or from a recognized institution as its equivalent with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process	:	Through Departmental Test.
Test Paper Details	:	There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising of: a)English : 25 Marks b)Basic Sources(knowledge of the Quran, Hadith and Seerah) : 50 Marks c)General awareness and Current Affairs : 15 Marks d)Reasoning and Intelligence : 10 Marks
Test Centre(s)	:	The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.
Additional Information		Admission to this course is offered to **only male** candidates.

POST M.A. DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **Post M.A. Diploma in Urdu Translation**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	UTPAA	5

Qualifying Examination	:	M.A. in Urdu or in any subject with not less than 50% marks in aggregate and having studied Urdu as Main/Optional subject at B.A. level. **Note:** Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.
Age Limit	:	Not more than 29 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.
Selection Process	:	Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination
Additional Information	:	Hostel accommodation will not be provided to the candidates admitted to this course of study.

Faculty of Commerce

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study : **B. Com. (Hons.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Males	Females
6 Semesters	CMBCA	180	100

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination (Commerce) or an equivalent examination with not less than 55% marks in aggregate of English and Accounts and two subjects from amongst Economics, Business Studies, Business Organization, Commerce, Banking, Entreprenuership, Mathematics and/or Statistics.

OR

Diploma in Secretarial Practice examination of this University with not less than 55% marks (in theory subjects only) in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

a) English : 25 Marks
b) Accountancy : 20 Marks
c) Business Studies : 15 Marks
d) Economics : 10 Marks
e) Elementary Mathematics & Statistics : 10 Marks
f) Reasoning & Numerical Ability : 10 Marks
g) General Awareness : 10 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Lucknow (U.P.), Srinagar (J. & K.), Kolkata (W.B.), Patna (Bihar), Kozhikode (Kerala) & Khanapara (Meghalaya)

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M. Com.**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CMMCA	60

Qualifying Examination : B. Com. (Hons.) with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper comprising 100 questions

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.B.A.(Financial Management)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FMMCA	25

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on

(i) Enviromental Awareness : 25 Marks
(ii) Data Interpretation & Numerical Ability : 25 Marks
(iii) Comprehension & Verbal Ability : 25 Marks
(iv) Reasoning & Intelligence : 25 Marks

Test Centre(s) The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MBA (Financial Management) and MTTM.**

Course of Study : **Master of Tourism & Travel Management (MTTM)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	TTMCA	20

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on

(i) Enviromental Awareness : 25 Marks
(ii) Data Interpretation & Numerical Ability : 25 Marks
(iii) Comprehension & Verbal Ability : 25 Marks
(iv) Reasoning & Intelligence : 25 Marks

Test Centre(s) The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MBA (Financial Management) and MTTM.**

Course of Study : **Master of Insurance & Risk Management (MIRM)**
(*Under Self Financing Scheme*)

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	IRMCA	30

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on

(i) Language Comprehension : 20 Marks
(ii) Basic Mathematical Skills : 20 Marks
(iii) Data Analysis and Sufficiency : 20 Marks
(iv) Intelligence and Critical Reasoning : 20 Marks
(v) Indian and Global Environment : 20 Marks

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : 1. Students admitted to MIRM shall pay additional Development charges of Rs. 15000/- (in two instalments of Rs. 7500/- per semester).
2. There shall be a Combined Test for admission to **MIRM and MHRM.**

Course of Study : **Master of Human Resource Management (MHRM)**
(*Under Self Financing Scheme*)

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HRMCA	30

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on
(i) Language Comprehension : 20 Marks
(ii) Basic Mathematical Skills : 20 Marks
(iii) Data Analysis and Sufficiency : 20 Marks
(iv) Intelligence and Critical Reasoning : 20 Marks
(v) Indian and Global Environment : 20 Marks

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : 1. Students admitted to MIRM shall pay additional Development charges of Rs. 15000/- (in two instalments of Rs. 7500/- per semester).
2. There shall be a Combined Test for admission to **MIRM and MHRM.**

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Banking, Risk & Insurance Management (BRIM)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	BRPCA	30

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on
(i) Reasoning : 25 Marks
(ii) Mathematics : 25 Marks
(iii) English : 25 Marks
(iv) General Studies : 25 Marks

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : 1. Students admitted to P.G. Diploma in Banking, Risk & Insurance Management shall pay additional charges of Rs. 8000/- (in two instalments towards their fees). The first instalment of Rs. 4000/- will be payable at the time of Admission and the second instalment will be realized after admission.
2. There shall be a Combined Test for admission to **BRIM** and **PGDBF**.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Business Finance (PGDBF)** ***(Part-time Evening Course)***

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	BFPCA	30

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on

(i) Reasoning : 25 Marks
(ii) Mathematics : 25 Marks
(iii) English : 25 Marks
(iv) General Studies : 25 Marks

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : 1**.** Students admitted to P.G. Diploma in Business Finance shall pay additional charges of Rs. 6000/- (in two instalments towards their fees). The first instalment of Rs. 3000/- will be payable at the time of Admission and the second instalment will be realized after admission.
2. There shall be a Combined Test for admission to **BRIM** and **PGDBF**.

Faculty of Engineering & Technology

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Branch Name	Code	Intake
8 Semesters	Chemical Engineering	CHBEA	30
	Civil Engineering	CEBEA	60
	Computer Engineering	COBEA	50
	Electrical Engineering	EEBEA	60
	Electronics Engineering	ELBEA	50
	Mechanical Engineering	MEBEA	90
	Petrochemical Engineering	PKBEA	25
	Food Technology	FTBEA	25
	Artificial Intelligence	AIBEA	25

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

OR

Diploma in Engineering of this University with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 150 marks comprising 150 questions on Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Lucknow (U.P.), Srinagar (J. & K.), Kolkata (W.B.), Patna (Bihar) & Kozhikode (Kerala)

Additional Information : Candidates applying for admission to **B.Tech.** can also apply for admission to **B.Arch.** on the same Application Form after paying additional Admission Test fee of Rs.100.00 Such candidates shall also have to appear in **Paper II** *(details are provided under **B.Arch.** course)* Students admitted to **B.Tech. (Food Technology)** shall pay additional Development charges of Rs. 20000/- per annum.

Course of Study : **Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
10 Semesters	ARBEA	20

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

OR

Diploma in Engineering of this University with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note:
1. Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.
2. Candidates possessing Diploma in Engineering qualification may apply for admission to B. Arch. Programme at their own risk & cost. They will be considered for admission only if Diploma in Engineering is approved as qualifying examination for admission by the Council of Architecture / Government of India".

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : **There shall be two papers of equal weightage**
Paper-I : Common with B.Tech. applicants
(details are provided under B.Tech. programme)

Paper-II (Architecture Aptitude Test): It shall contain some descriptive questions and Test of Drawing.

Note:
1. Candidates (including Rank holders of Diploma in Engineering of this University) should secure atleast 40% marks in **Paper-II**(Architecture Aptitude Test) to become eligible for selection.
2. Candidates are advised to bring their own drawing and sketching material like pencils, eraser, sharpner, pen, ink,Pencil Colours, Water Colours etc.Drawing Sheets and/or Answer Booklet shall be provided to the candidates.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : Candidates applying for admission to **B.Arch.** can also apply for admission to **B.Tech.** on the same Application Form without paying additional Admission Test fee.

Course of Study : **Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Branch Name	Code	Intake
8 Semesters	Civil Engineering	CVBEA	50
	Electrical Engineering	EVBEA	50
	Mechanical Engineering	MEVEA	50

Qualifying Examination : Diploma in Engg. in the relevant branch (see below) of study or an examination recognised by the University as its equivalent with 50% marks.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Relevant Branches in the Qualifying Examination :

Branch Name	Relevant Branches
Civil Engineering	Diploma in Civil Engineering / Architectural Assistantship / Drafting & Designing (Civil) /Civil- Construction Technology / Interior Design.
Mechanical Engineering	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering / Drafting & Designing (Mechanical) / Mechanical Production Engg. / Mech. – Referigeration & Air Conditioning / Pastic Technology / Leather & Footwear Technology/Automobile Engg.
Electrical Engineering	Diploma in Electrical Engineering / Electrical (Instrumentation) / Instrumentation Control / Electronics Engineering / Electronics Engg. (TV Tech.) / Information Technology / Computer Engineering.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one Objective Type Paper of 100 marks comprising 100 Questions with (i) 25 Questions on Physical Sciences and (ii) 75 Questions on relevant Engg. Sciences with some questions having emphasis on practical aspects.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : (a)Students admitted to B.E. shall have to pay Development Charges of Rs. 25000.00 per annum in addition to usual charges for the duration of the course subject to revision.
(b) The classes of B.E. are held in the evening.

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Chemical Engineering**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Process Modelling and Simulation	MKMEA	20

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) – Civil Engineering**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Hydraulic Structure	HCMEA	16
	Structural Engineering	SCMEA	16
	Environmental Engineering	ECMEA	16
	Geotechnical Engineering	GCMEA	10
	Earthquake Engineering & Disaster Management	DCMEA	12

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.
Note:
Candidates belonging to Chemical Engineering branch are also eligible for admission to M. Tech. (Environmental Engg.)
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) – Computer Science & Engineering**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Software Engineering	CPMEA	16

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Computer Science & Engineering**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Artificial Intelligence	APMEA	06

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or Equivalent in any branch of Engineering with 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI / CGPA / NAG.

Note:
Valid GATE Score is essential.
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Electrical Engineering**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Instrumentation and Control	IEMEA	17
	Power System and Drives	PEMEA	17
	High Voltage and Insulation Engineering	HEMEA	10
	Solar and Renewable Energy Systems	SEMEA	10

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Electronics Engineering**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Communication and Information System	CLMEA	16
	Electronic Circuits and System Design	ELMEA	16

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Mechanical Engineering**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Thermal Engineering	TMMEA	20
	Industrial and Production Engineering	PMMEA	20
	Machine Design	DMMEA	20

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Mechanical Engineering**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Robotics and Automation	RMMEA	18

Qualifying Examination : B.E. / B. Tech. in Mechananical Engg. / Electronics Engg. / Electrical Engg. / Computer Engineering / Production Engg. / Industrial Engg. / Automobile Engg / Robotics Engg. / Instrumentation & Control Engg / Aerospace Engg. / Aeronautical Engg. With 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI / CGPA / NAG.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) - Petroleum Processing and Petrochemical Engineering**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Petroleum Processing and Petrochemical Engineering	PKMEA	16

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in the relevant branch of study with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) – Nanotechnology**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Nanotechnology	NNMEA	15

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent examination in any branch of Engineering with not less than 60% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG

OR

M. Sc. (Physics / Chemistry/Life Science) with not less than 60% marks.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) – Bio-Medical Engineering**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Bio-Medical Engineering	BMMEA	06

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. / B.E. or its equivalent examination in Biomedical / Biotechnology / Chemical / Computer / Electrical / Electronics / Instrumentation / Mechanical / Telecommunications Engineering with not less than 75% marks in aggregate or its equivalent CPI / CGPA / NAG.

Note:
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Technology (M. Tech.) – Materials Science & Technology**

Course Details :

Duration	Specialization	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	Materials Science & Technology	MSMEA	12

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. or its equivalent recognized by the University with not less than 60% marks in the aggregate or its equivalent CPI / CGPA / NAG.

OR

M.Sc. Phyiscs / Chemistry / Applied Physics / Industrial Chemistry with not less than 60% marks in the aggregate or its equivalent CPI / CGPA / NAG etc.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)
Note: All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M. Sc. (Polymer Science and Technology)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PSMEA	20

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. in Chemistry/ Industrial Chemistry/ Applied Chemistry /Polymer Chemistry or B.Voc. (Polymer & Coating Technology)with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper comprising 100 questions.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Architecture (M. Arch.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ARMEA	20

Qualifying Examination : B.Arch. or its equivalent examination with not less than 50 % marks in aggregate or ite equivalent CPI/CGPA/NAG.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in GATE (applicable only for GATE qualified candidates with 50% or above GATE Score, valid at the time of admission)

Note:
All other candidates shall be selected on remaining vacancies through Departmental Test. Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : Students admitted to M.Arch. Course shall have to pay development charges of Rs. 20,000.00 at the time of admission in addition to usual charges

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **Advanced P.G. Diploma in Nanotechnology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	NTAEA	10

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech./ M. Sc. (Physics / Chemistry/Life Sciences) with a minimum of 60% marks.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : The age of the candidate must not exceed 29 years as on 1st July in the year of admission

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test. Weightage will also be given to candidates performance in the qualifying examination as follows:

(a) Performance in qualifying examination : 50% Weightage
(b) Departmental Test : 50% Weightage

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **Diploma in Engineering**

Course Details :

Duration	Branch Name	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Civil Engineering	CEDEA	90	---
	Communication Engineering	CMDEA	---	15
	Computer Engineering	CODEA	30	30
	Electrical Engineering	EEDEA	30	---
	Electronics Engineering	ELDEA	30	30
	Information Technology	ITDEA	---	15
	Electrical & Instrumentation Engineering	EIDEA	30	---
	Mechanical Engineering	MEDEA	125	---
	Architectural Assistantship	ARDEA	14	6**
	Interior Design	IDDEA	14	6**
	Leather Goods & Footwear Technology	LGDEA	16+5*	9**

* Industry Sponsered Candidates (both for males and females)
** In case eligible female candidates are not available, these seats would be transferred to male candidates.

Qualifying Examination : Secondary School Certificate of this University or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate of English, Maths and Science as three subjects of equal weightage. Further, the candidate should have passed English, Maths and Science individually at the qualifying examination.

OR

A higher examination with English, Physics, Chemistry and Maths as subjects, with not less than 45% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Maths of equal weightage.

Note:
The Status (Internal / External) will only be determined on the basis of High School or its equivalent Examination only.

Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : The age of the candidate must not exceed 21 years as on 1st July in the year of admission

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup :

(a) Science (Physics, Chemistry and Life Science) : 50 Marks
(b) Mathematics : 30 Marks
(c) General Knowledge : 10 Marks
(d) Indo-Islamic Culture : 10 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Lucknow (U.P.), Meerut (U.P.), Bareilly (U.P.), Srinagar (J. & K.), Kolkata (W.B.), Patna (Bihar) & Kishanganj (Bihar).

Additional Information :

a) The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu.
b) There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **Diploma in Engineering** and **Senior Secondary School Certificate** *(Science Stream)*.
c) Industry Sponsored Category Candidates by the listed companies in Leather Goods & Footwear Technology course shall have to pay a sum of Rs. 25,000/- per student in addition to normal admission charges for the full duration of the course as Extra Development Charges. Such candidates need to give their option for sponsored admission in the Application Form and they must appear in the Combined Admission Test of Diploma in Engineering. Their merit will be determined amongst themselves. They should also download the relevant Appendix Form (Link), fill it and send completed Appendix to the Principal, University Polytechnic (Boys), AMU, Aligarh in a separate cover through Registered / Speed Post.

Course of Study : **Advance Diploma in Food Technology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FTAEA	25

Qualifying Examination : Diploma in Engg. with first division in Mechanical / Refrigeration & Air-conditioning / Production / Chemical / Environmental / Agriculture / Electrical / Instrumentation & Control / Electronics / Computer / Civil / Construction Technology/Plastic Technology/Architechural Assistantship / Interior Design/Leather & Footwear Tech from a recognised Technical Board / University

OR

B. Sc. (Science / Life Sciences / Industrial Chemistry / Home Science) with not less than 50% marks in aggregate from a recognised University.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : The age of the candidate must not exceed 24 years as on 1st July in the year of admission

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Diploma in Costume Design and Garment Technology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CGDEA	35

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with at least II Division and must have studied English as one of the subjects at SSC or SSSC level.

OR

Almiat Degree of Jamea-Tus- Salehat, Rampur.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : The age of the candidate must not exceed 24 years as on 1st July in the year of admission

Selection Process	:	Through Departmental Test.
Test Paper Details	:	There shall be one objective type paper.
Test Centre(s)	:	The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.
Additional Information	:	1. Admission to this course is offered to **only female** candidates. 2. Candidates who have already done post graduation are not eligible for admission to this course of study.

Course of Study : **Diploma in Secretarial Practice**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	SPDEA	35

Qualifying Examination	:	Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with at least II Division and must have studied English as one of the subjects at SSC or SSSC level. **Note:** Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.
Age Limit	:	The age of the candidate must not exceed 24 years as on 1st July in the year of admission
Selection Process	:	Through Departmental Test.
Test Paper Details	:	There shall be one objective type paper.
Test Centre(s)	:	The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.
Additional Information	:	1. Admission to this course is offered to **only female** candidates. 2. Candidates who have already done post graduation are not eligible for admission to this course of study.

Course of Study : **Advance Diploma in Interior Decoration**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	IDAEA	15

Qualifying Examination	:	Bachelors Degree in any discipline from this University or its equivalent with not less than 50% marks in aggregate OR Diploma in Engg./Diploma in Secretarial Practice/ Diploma in Costume Design and Garment Technology or its equivalent with not less than 50% marks in aggregate. **Note:** Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.
Age Limit	:	The age of the candidate must not exceed 24 years as on 1st July in the year of admission
Selection Process	:	Through Departmental Test.
Test Paper Details	:	There shall be one objective type paper.
Test Centre(s)	:	The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.
Additional Information	:	Admission to this course is offered to **only female** candidates.

VOCATIONAL COURSES

Course of Study : **B.Voc. – Production Technology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
6 Semesters	PTBVA	50

Qualifying Examination	:	Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an equivalent examination with at least 45% marks in aggregate. **Note:** Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : The age of the candidate must not exceed 24 years as on 1st July in the year of admission

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	English	:	10 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	:	30 Marks
Section III	Physics	:	30 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	:	30 Marks
Section V	Biology	:	30 Marks

Note:
1. Candidates have to attempt Section I to Section IV to be considered eligible for admission to both B. Voc. in Production Technology Course as well as B.Voc. in Polymer & Coating Technology
2. Candidates have to attempt Section I to Section III and Section V to be considered eligible for admission to B. Voc. in Polymer and Coating Technology only.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information :
1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Voc. in Production Technology** *and* **B.Voc. in Polymer & Coating Technology** in the Community College. Candidates applying for admission to **B.Voc. in Production Technology** can also apply for admission to **B.Voc. in Polymer & Coating Technology** on the same Application Form without paying any additional Test Fee. However, they should clearly indicate **their** course choices, in order of preference, in the Application Form.
2. **Candidates opted for Biology will not be considered for admission to B.Voc. in Production Technology.**
3. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided to the admitted candidates.
4. Students have to go outside Aligarh for skill training on their own expenses.
5. Generally classes will be held in the afternoon / evening.

Course of Study : **B.Voc. – Polymer and Coating Technology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
6 Semesters	PCBVA	50

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an equivalent examination with at least 45% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : The age of the candidate must not exceed 24 years as on 1st July in the year of admission

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	English	:	10 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	:	30 Marks
Section III	Physics	:	30 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	:	30 Marks
Section V	Biology	:	30 Marks

Note:
1. Candidates have to attempt Section I to Section IV to be considered eligible for admission to both B. Voc. in Production Technology Course as well as B.Voc. in Polymer & Coating Technology
2. Candidates have to attempt Section I to Section III and Section V to be considered eligible for admission to B. Voc. in Polymer and Coating Technology only.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information :
1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Voc. in Production Technology** *and* **B.Voc. in Polymer & Coating Technology** in the Community College. Candidates applying for admission to **B.Voc. in Production Technology** can also apply

for admission to **B.Voc. in Polymer & Coating Technology** on the same Application Form without paying any additional Test Fee. However, they should clearly indicate **their** course choices, in order of preference, in the Application Form.

2. **Candidates opted for Biology will not be considered for admission to B.Voc. Degree in Production Technology.**
3. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided to the admitted candidates.
4. Students have to go outside Aligarh for skill training on their own expenses.
5. Generally classes will be held in the afternoon / evening.

Note :(i) Students admitted to B. Voc. in Polymer & Coating Technology course shall pay an additional charges of Rs. 15,000/- (included in the Admission Charges) as Development Charges.

(ii) Students promoted to the next higher level i.e. Level 6 & Level 7 will pay additional amount of Rs. 10,000/- for each level as Development Charges.

Course of Study : **B.Voc. – Fashion Design & Garment Technology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
6 Semesters	FDBVA	50

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an equivalent examination with at least 45% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : The age of the candidate must not exceed 24 years as on 1st July in the year of admission

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : **Question Paper shall consist of two parts:**

Part A : There shall be Objective Type Paper comprising 75 questions with the following breakup:

(a)	General English	20 marks
(b)	General Awareness/Reasoning	40 marks
(c)	Mathematics	15 marks

Part B : Aptitude Test shall consist of Test of Drawing and free hand sketches with the following breakup:

I	**Geometrical** : Exercise in geometrical drawing comprising of Lines, Angles, Triangles, quadrilaterals polygons, circles, letter printing	10 marks
II	**Memory Drawings** : Free hand sketching of dresses (shoes, sandals, chappals, apparels, Gowns, Dresses, Flower Pots, suitcase, attachies and sports goods etc.)	15 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : Admission to this course is offered to **only female** candidates.

1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to B.Voc. in Fashion Design & Garment Technology (only for Girls) and Diploma in Computerized Shoe Design & Development (Vocational – Level 5) (only for Boys) in the Community College.
2. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided to the admitted candidates.
3. Students have to go outside Aligarh for skill training on their own expenses.
4. Generally classes will be held in the afternoon / evening.

Course of Study : **D.Voc. – Computerized Shoe Design & Development**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	SDDVA	50

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an equivalent examination with at least 45% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : The age of the candidate must not exceed 24 years as on 1st July in the year of admission

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : **Question Paper shall consist of two parts:**

Part A There shall be Objective Type Paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup:

(a)	General English	20 marks
(b)	General Awareness/Reasoning	40 marks
(c)	Mathematics	20 marks

Part B : Aptitude Test shall consist of Test of Drawing and free hand sketches with the following breakup:

I	**Geometrical** : Exercise in geometrical drawing comprising of Lines, Angles, Triangles, quadrilaterals polygons, circles, letter printing	10 marks
II	**Memory Drawings** : Free hand sketching of dresses (shoes, sandals, chappals, apparels, Gowns, Dresses, Flower Pots, suitcase, attachies and sports goods etc.)	10 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : Admission to this course is offered to **only male** candidates.
1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to B.Voc. in Fashion Design & Garment Technology (only for Girls) and Diploma in Computerized Shoe Design & Development (Vocational – Level 5) (only for Boys) in the Community College.
2. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided to the admitted candidates.
3. Students have to go outside Aligarh for skill training on their own expenses.
4. Generally classes will be held in the afternoon / evening.

Course of Study : M.Voc. – Production Technology

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PTMVA	20

Qualifying Examination : B.Voc. in Production Technology or its equivalent with at least 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : The age of the candidate must not exceed 27 years as on 1st July in the year of admission

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information :
1. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided to the admitted candidates.
2. Students have to go outside Aligarh for skill training on their own expenses.
3. Generally classes will be held in the afternoon / evening.

Course of Study : M.Voc. – Polymer and Coating Technology

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PCMVA	20

Qualifying Examination : B.Voc. in Polymer and Coating Technology or its equivalent with at least 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : The age of the candidate must not exceed 27 years as on 1st July in the year of admission

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information :
1. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided to the admitted candidates.
2. Students have to go outside Aligarh for skill training on their own expenses.
3. Generally classes will be held in the afternoon / evening.

Note :(i) Students admitted to M. Voc. in Polymer & Coating Technology course shall pay an additional charges of Rs. 15,000/- (included in the Admission Charges) as Development Charges.

(ii) Students promoted to the next higher level i.e. Level 9 will pay additional amount of Rs. 10,000/- for each level as Development Charges.

Course of Study : **M.Voc. – Fashion Design & Garment Technology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FDMVA	20

Qualifying Examination : B.Voc. in Fashion Design & Garment Technology or its equivalent with at least 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : The age of the candidate must not exceed 27 years as on 1st July in the year of admission

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks..

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information :

1. No Hostel Accommodation will be provided to the admitted candidates.
2. Students have to go outside Aligarh for skill training on their own expenses.
3. Generally classes will be held in the afternoon / evening.

Faculty of International Studies

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.A. (Hons.) Foreign Languages**

Course Details :

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake
6 Semesters	Chinese	CHBIA	20
	French	FRBIA	20
	German	GRBIA	20
	Russian	RSBIA	20
	Spanish	SPBIA	20

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

OR

Bridge Course-Senior Secondary School Certificate from AMU with 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

a) English Composition, Grammar, Comprehension etc. : 60 Marks
b) General Awareness and Current Affairs : 20 Marks
c) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement : 10 Marks
d) Reasoning and Intelligence : 10 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : Candidates selected for admission to B.A. (Hons.) Course shall be allocated only the Main Subject based on their performance in the Admission Test.. Subsidiary subjects shall be alloted at the time of admission, subject to the options available.

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M.A. (International & West Asian Studies)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	WAMIA	10

Qualifying Examination : Graduate from International Studies / Social Sciences / Geography, with at least 50% marks.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Chinese)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CHMIA	10

Qualifying Examination : Minimum of 50% marks in B.A. in Chinese or Bachelor's Degree in any other discipline with 50% marks with Diploma or Certificate in B1 Level from any recognized Institution / University.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper with the following breakup :
a) Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 40 marks.
b) Subjective Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (French)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	FRMIA	10

Qualifying Examination : Minimum of 50% marks in B.A. in French or Bachelor's Degree in any other discipline with 50% marks with Diploma or Certificate in B1 Level from any recognized Institution / University.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper with the following breakup :
a) Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 40 marks.
b) Subjective Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (German)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	GRMIA	10

Qualifying Examination : Minimum of 50% marks in B.A. in German or Bachelor's Degree in any other discipline with 50% marks with Diploma or Certificate in B1 Level from any recognized Institution / University.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper with the following breakup :
a) Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 40 marks.
b) Subjective Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Russian)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	RSMIA	10

Qualifying Examination : Minimum of 50% marks in B.A. in Russian or Bachelor's Degree in any other discipline with 50% marks with Diploma or Certificate in B1 Level from any recognized Institution / University.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper with the following breakup :
a) Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 40 marks.
b) Subjective Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Spanish)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	SPMIA	10

Qualifying Examination : Minimum of 50% marks in B.A. in Spanish or Bachelor's Degree in any other discipline with 50% marks with Diploma or Certificate in B1 Level from any recognized Institution / University.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper with the following breakup :
a) Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 40 marks.
b) Subjective Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (International Politics)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	IPMIA	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / BA.LL.B. (With at least 50% marks in aggregate).

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Specialization : Strategic, Security and Peace Studies

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
c) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information There shall be a Combined Test for admission to M.A. (Political Science), M.A. (Public Administration), M.A.(Human Rights) and M.A. (International Politics).

Faculty of Law

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study : **B.A.LL.B.**

Course Details :

Duration	Study Location	Code	Intake
10 Semesters	AMU, Aligarh	LLBWA	120
	AMU Center, Malappuram	LLBWK	60
	AMU Center, Murshidabad	LLBWW	60

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with aggregate not less than 50% of the total marks.

OR

Bridge Course-Senior Secondary School Certificate from AMU with 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 22 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks consisting of 100 objective type questions on :

i) Proficiency in English : 40 marks
ii) Current Affairs/General Knowledge (with emphasis on legal issues) : 40 marks
iii) Reasoning and Aptitude : 20 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Kolkata (W.B.) & Kozhikode (Kerala).

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSE

Course of Study : **LL.M.**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	LWMWA	35

Qualifying Examination : LL.B./B.A.LL.B. examination of this University or an examination recognized by the University as its equivalent with not less than 55% marks.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks consisting of 100 objective type questions of LL.B./BA.LL.B. standard.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Faculty of Life Sciences

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.Sc. (Hons.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Biochemistry	BCBLA	30	30
	Botany	BTBLA	60	40
	Zoology	ZYBLA	60	45

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Mathematics.

Note:
For admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) with **Botany/Zoology** as Main Subject, the candidate should have passed Biology at the qualifying examination.
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	English	:	25 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	:	25 Marks
Section III	Physics	:	25 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	:	25 Marks
Section V	Biology	:	25 Marks
Section VI	Home Science	:	25 Marks

Note: Sections I, II and III are compulsory. Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one Section from IV and V.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Lucknow (U.P.), Srinagar (J. & K.), Kolkata (W.B.), Patna (Bihar), Kozhikode (Kerala) & Khanapara (Meghalaya)

Additional Information :

A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Sc.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Science, Life Sciences and Agricultural Sciences.
B. Candidates selected for admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) Course shall be allocated only the Main Subject based on their performance in the Admission Test.. Subsidiary subjects shall be alloted at the time of admission, subject to the options available.

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Biotechnology)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	BYMLA	14

Qualifying Examination : Bachelors Degree under 10+2+3 pattern of education in Biological Sciences, Physical Sciences (those who have studied Chemistry as one of the subsidiary subjects may also be considered eligible), Agriculture, Veterinary Sciences, and/or a Bachelors Degree in Engineering and Technology (B. Tech.) in Biotechnology / Chemical Engineering or Medicine (M.B.B.S.) or B. Pharma with 55% marks or candidates who have successfully completed M.Sc. I Year in relevant discipline with 55% marks or who have obtained B.Sc. degree under pattern of education other than 10+2+3.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on Chemistry, Botany, Zoology & Elementary Mathematics.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M. Sc. (Biochemistry)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	BCMLA	18

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Hons.) in Biochemistry / Medical Biochemistry / Clinical Biochemistry / Molecular Biology / Immunology / Microbiology with 55% marks in Biochemistry as well as in aggregate.

OR

B.Sc. with Biochemistry as one of the subjects in all three years (with equal weightage) with 60% marks in Biochemistry as well as in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M. Sc. (Botany)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	BTMLA	35

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Hons.) with Botany as the main subject along with Chemistry and Zoology as subsidiary subjects.

OR

B.Sc. with Botany along with two optional subjects amongst Chemistry, Zoology, Genetics and Environmental Sciences in both first and second year and any one or two of the above optional subjects in third year.
Note: The candidates must have secured at least 55% marks in Botany as well as in aggregate (Botany + Subsidiary / Optional subjects).

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M. Sc. (Zoology)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ZYMLA	40

Specialization :

S.No.	Specialization	Percentage of Intake
1	Entomology	35%
2	Fishery Science and Aquaculture	35%
3	Parasitology	10%
4	Genetics	10%
5	Agricultural Nematology	10%

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. with Zoology as the main subject and any two of the following subsidiary subjects-Botany / Chemistry / Genetics / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Fisheries.

OR

B. Sc. with Zoology as one of the subjects of equal value along with any two of the following optional subjects- Botany / Chemistry / Genetics / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Fisheries

Note: The candidate must have secured at least 55% marks in Zoology as well as 55% marks in aggregate of Zoology and Subsidiary/ optional subjects.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
c)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
d)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M. Sc. (Museology)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MUMLA	10

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's degree of the University or its equivalent in Zoology, Botany, Wildlife Sciences, Geology, Chemistry, Anthropology, Computer Applications, Archaeology, Industrial Chemistry, Geography, Agriculture, Forestry, Environmental Sciences, Biochemistry, History or Fine Arts with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There will be one paper of 100 marks with 50% weightage for objective type questions and 50% for short descriptive type questions.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M. Sc. (Wildlife Sciences)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	WLMLA	10*

*Two seats are reserved for candidates sponsored / nominated by national / international institutions / organizations / universities / wildlife departments, etc., or for NRI students and foreign nationals. In case eligible sponsored / nominated candidates or NRI / foreign National candidates are not availble, these seats would be transferred to general category.

Qualifying Examination : Three year Bachelor's degree obtained in regular mode from this University or any recognised University or institution with at least 55% marks in aggregate or equivalent grade in any discipline of:

(a) Biological Sciences/Life Siences or
(b) Physical Sciences provided that the student must have studied Zoology / Botany as subsidiary subject.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks with 70% weightage for objective type questions and 30% for short descriptive type questions.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : 1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **M. Sc. (Wildlife Sciences)** and **M.Sc.(Biodiversity Studies and Management)**.
2. The candidates applying for admission to this course ust be physically fit to face the rigours and hazards of wilderness areas.

Course of Study : **M.Sc.(Biodiversity Studies and Management)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	BDMLA	10

Qualifying Examination : Three year Bachelor's degree obtained in regular mode from this University or any recognised University or institution with at least 55% marks in aggregate or equivalent grade in any discipline of:
(a) Biological Sciences/Life Siences or
(b) Physical Sciences provided that the student must have studied Zoology / Botany as subsidiary subject.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks with 70% weightage for objective type questions and 30% for short descriptive type questions.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : 1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **M. Sc. (Wildlife Sciences)** and **M.Sc.(Biodiversity Studies and Management)**.
2. The candidates applying for admission to this course ust be physically fit to face the rigours and hazards of wilderness areas.

Faculty of Management Studies & Research

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **Master of Business Administration (MBA)**

Course Details :

Duration	Study Location	Code	Intake
4 Semesters	AMU, Aligarh	BAMMA	60
	AMU Center, Malappuram	BAMMK	60
	AMU Center, Murshidabad	BAMMW	60
	AMU Center, Kishanganj	BAMMB	60

Qualifying Examination : Bachelors degree in any discipline with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.
The Total Merit will have the following components:
a) Written Test : 100 Marks
b) Interview/Aptitude Assessment/Group Discussion : 25 Marks
Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 objective type questions (MCQs) on:
(i) Environmental Awareness : 25 Marks
(ii) Quantitative and Numerical Ability : 25 Marks
(iii) Comprehension and Verbal Ability : 20 Marks
(iv) Reasoning and Intelligence : 15 Marks
(v) Data Analysis and Interpretation : 15 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Kolkata (W.B.) & Kozhikode (Kerala).

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MBA, MBA(IB)** and **MBA(Islamic Banking & Finance)**.

Course of Study : **Master of Business Administration (International Business)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	IBMMA	20

Qualifying Examination : Bachelors degree in any discipline with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.
The Total Merit will have the following components:
c) Written Test : 100 Marks
d) Interview/Aptitude Assessment/Group Discussion : 25 Marks
Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 objective type questions (MCQs) on:
(vi) Environmental Awareness : 25 Marks
(vii) Quantitative and Numerical Ability : 25 Marks
(viii) Comprehension and Verbal Ability : 20 Marks
(ix) Reasoning and Intelligence : 15 Marks
(x) Data Analysis and Interpretation : 15 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Kolkata (W.B.) & Kozhikode (Kerala).

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MBA, MBA(IB)** and **MBA(Islamic Banking & Finance)**.

Course of Study : **Master of Business Administration (Islamic Banking & Finance)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	IFMMA	20

Qualifying Examination : Bachelors degree in any discipline with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.
The Total Merit will have the following components:

e) Written Test : 100 Marks
f) Interview/Aptitude Assessment/Group Discussion : 25 Marks

Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 objective type questions (MCQs) on:

(xi) Environmental Awareness : 25 Marks
(xii) Quantitative and Numerical Ability : 25 Marks
(xiii) Comprehension and Verbal Ability : 20 Marks
(xiv) Reasoning and Intelligence : 15 Marks
(xv) Data Analysis and Interpretation : 15 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Kolkata (W.B.) & Kozhikode (Kerala).

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **MBA, MBA(IB)** and **MBA(Islamic Banking & Finance)**.

Course of Study : **Master of Business Administration (Hospital Administration)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HAMMA	20

Qualifying Examination : Bachelors degree in any discipline with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.
The Total Merit will have the following components:

a) Written Test : 100 Marks
b) Interview/Aptitude Assessment/Group Discussion : 25 Marks

Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 objective type questions (MCQs) on:

(i) Health : 20 Marks
(ii) Environmental Awareness : 20 Marks
(iii) Quantitative and Numerical Ability : 20 Marks
(iv) Reasoning and Data Analysis : 20 Marks
(v) Comprehension and Verbal Ability : 20 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Faculty of Medicine

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M.B.B.S.**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 ½ Years & 1 Year Compulsory Rotatory Internship	MBBDA	145

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an examination recognised by the University as its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English. Further, the candidate must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate in Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through NEET of the registered candidates..

Additional Information : Selected candidates will have to go through medical fitness examination before completing the admission.

Course of Study : **Bachelor of Dental Surgery (B.D.S.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Years & 1 Year Compulsory Rotatory Internship	DSBDA	35

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or an examination recognised by the University as its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English. Further, the candidate must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate in Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through NEET of the registered candidates..

Additional Information : Selected candidates will have to go through medical fitness examination before completing the admission.

Course of Study : **Bachelor of Radiation Therapy Technology (BRTT)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
3 1/2 years (including 6 months Internship)	RTBDA	4

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent recognized by the University with 50% marks in aggregate of Physics, Chemistry & Biology.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one Objective type paper comprising 100 questions.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **B.Sc. Nursing****

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Male	Female
4 years	NRBDA	01	19

**** Subject to approval of Indian Nursing Council. In case of non-approval, candidates will be offered admission to 3 year Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery course.**

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Cerificate (10+2) of this University or an equivalent examination. Further, the candidate should passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology (PCB) & English Core / English Elective individually & must have obtained a minimum of 45% marks taken together in PCB at the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following break-up:

(a) English & General Knowledge : 30 marks
(b) Physics, Chemistry, & Mathematics : 30 marks
(c) Biology : 40 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information

1. Admitted candidates should be medically fit.
2. For Disabled candidates : Disability of Locomotor to the tune of 40% to 50% of the lower extremity shall be permissible. However, other eligibility criteria with regard to age and qualification will be same as prescribed.

Course of Study : **B.Sc. in Paramedical Courses**

Course Details :

Duration	Course of Study	Code	Intake	Lateral Entry#
4 years*	Optometry	OPBDA	20+5^	5
	Operation Theatre Technology	OTBDA	30+5^	6
	Dialysis Therapy Technology	DTBDA	15+5^	5
	Medical Radiology & Imaging Technology	MRBDA	15+5^	5
4 years**	Medical Laboratory Sciences	MLBDA	15+5^	5
4½ years**	Physiotherapy	PYBDA	15+5^	5

* Inclusive of 1 year compulsory unpaid internship.
** Inclusive of 6 months compulsory unpaid internship.
^ Seats earmarked under Self-finance.
# Applicable from the Academic Session 2022-23 onwards.

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent recognized by the University with 50% marks in aggregate of Physics, Chemistry & Biology.

OR

Diploma in corresponding Paramedical course from this University.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Combined Entrance Test (**CET**)

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on Physics, Chemistry, Botany & Zoology.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information :

a) There shall be Combined Entrance Test (**CET**) for admission to **B.Sc. in Paramedical Courses** and **Diploma in Paramedical Courses**

b) Lateral Entry seats are for those candidates who have passed corresponding Diploma course from this University only for admission to B.Sc. Paramedical course in 2nd year (applicable from the Session 2022-23 onwards) through Combined Entrance Test (**CET**) with separate merit list.

c) Candidates should note that B.Sc. Paramedical courses are not recognized by the Central/State Council.

d) The candidate has to submit an undertaking at the time of admission acknowledging the fact that he/she has read the implication of non-recognition of the course.

DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **Diploma in Paramedical Courses**

Course Details :

Duration	Course of Study	Code	Intake
$2^1/_2$ years	**Diploma in Dental Hygiene**	DHDDA	6
	Diploma in Dental Mechanics	DMDDA	3

* Inclusive of 6 months compulsory unpaid internship

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry and Biology with 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission
Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.
(applicable only for **Diploma in Dental Hygiene** Course)

Selection Process : Through Combined Entrance Test (CET).

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on Physics, Chemistry, Botany & Zoology.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information :

a) There shall be a Combined Entrance Test for admission to **B.Sc. in Paramedical Courses** and **Diploma in Paramedical Courses**.

b) The Diploma in Dental Mechanics Course is not recognized by Dental Council of India. Candidates should note that they will not be registered by Dental Council of India or equivalent bodies in other States.

c) The candidate has to submit an undertaking at the time of admission acknowledging the fact that he/she has read the implication of non-registration / non-recognition of the course.

Note: **Diploma in Dental Hygiene** is recognized by Dental Council of India.

MASTER'S DEGREE & P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES

Courses of Study : **Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course of Study	Code
3 Years	Anatomy	ATMDA
	Anaesthesiology	ANMDA
	Biochemistry	BCMDA
	Community Medicine	CMMDA
	Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy	DRMDA
	Forensic Medicine	FMMDA
	General Medicine	GMMDA
	Microbiology	MBMDA

	Pathology	POMDA
	Pediatrics	PDMDA
	Pharmacology	PHMDA
	Physiology	PIMDA
	Psychiatry	SYMDA
	Radio-Diagnosis	RDMDA
	Radio-Therapy	RTMDA
	Pulmonary Medicine	TBMDA

Remarks : For Intake, Eligibility, Counselling / Admission procedure and additional rules, please consult Guide to Admissions (*Supplement-M)*

Courses of Study : **Master of Surgery (M.S.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course of Study	Code
3 Years	General Surgery	GSMDA
	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	OGMDA
	Ophthalmology	OMMDA
	Orthopaedics	OPMDA
	Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	ORMDA

Remarks : For Intake, Eligibility, Counselling / Admission procedure and additional rules, please consult Guide to Admissions (*Supplement-M)*

Courses of Study : **Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course of Study	Code
3 Years	Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery	PLMDA

Remarks : For Intake, Eligibility, Counselling / Admission procedure and additional rules, please consult Guide to Admissions (*Supplement-M)*

Courses of Study : **Master of Dental Surgery (M.D.S.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course of Study	Code
3 Years	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	CDMDA
	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	MSMDA
	Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics	ODMDA
	Periodontology	PTMDA
	Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	CBMDA
	Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry	PPMDA

Remarks : For Intake, Eligibility, Counselling / Admission procedure and additional rules, please consult Guide to Admissions (*Supplement-M)*

Courses of Study : **P.G. Diploma**

Course Details :

Duration	Course of Study	Code
2 Years	Ophthalmology	OMPDA

Remarks : For Intake, Eligibility, Counselling / Admission procedure and additional rules, please consult Guide to Admissions (*Supplement-M)*

Courses of Study : **Post Doctoral Certificate Course (PDCC)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course of Study	Code
1 Year	Critical Care Medicine	CCCDA
	Neuro-Anaesthesia	NACDA
	Pain Management	PMCDA

Remarks : For Intake, Eligibility, Counselling / Admission procedure and additional rules, please consult Guide to Admissions (*Supplement-M)*

Faculty of Science

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.Sc. (Hons.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Physics	PHBSA	120	35
	Chemistry	CHBSA	120	65
	Mathematics	MMBSA	120	40
	Geography	GGBSA	45	30
	Geology	GLBSA	100	30
	Statistics	STBSA	60	30
	Industrial Chemistry	ICBSA	20	10
	Computer Applications	CABSA	40	20

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate of English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Mathematics.
Note: For admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) with **Physics / Mathematics / Statistics / Computer Applications** as Main Subject, the candidate should have passed Mathematics at the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

Section I	English	:	25 Marks
Section II	Chemistry	:	25 Marks
Section III	Physics	:	25 Marks
Section IV	Mathematics	:	25 Marks
Section V	Biology	:	25 Marks
Section VI	Home Science	:	25 Marks

Note: Sections I, II and III are compulsory. Candidates will have the choice to attempt any one Section from IV and V.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Lucknow (U.P.), Srinagar (J. & K.), Kolkata (W.B.), Patna (Bihar), Kozhikode (Kerala) & Khanapara (Meghalaya)

Additional Information :

A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.Sc.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Science, Life Sciences and Agricultural Sciences.

B. Candidates selected for admission to B.Sc. (Hons.) Course shall be allocated only the Main Subject based on their performance in the Admission Test.. Subsidiary subjects shall be alloted at the time of admission, subject to the options available.

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **Master of Computer Science and Applications (MCA)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CAMSA	60

Qualifying Examination :

1. Bachelor Degree in Computer Science / Engineering / Architecture / Computer Applications / Information Technology / Computer Maintenance.

OR

B.Sc. / B. Com. / B.A. or equivalent (a candidate must either produce a valid certificate of passing at least two courses of Computer Science with at least 50% marks or equivalent

from any Govt. approved mode at 10+2/graduation level OR complete the Bridge course from the Department in the first semester of MCA).

2. Must have studied Mathematics at 10+2 Level or its equivalent course.
3. Obtained at least 50% marks in the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 Questions with the following breakup:

a) Mathematics and Statistics : 50 Questions
b) Physics : 20 Questions
c) Computer Science : 20 Questions
d) Logical ability, deductive ability and reasoning : 10 Questions

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : M.Sc. (Chemistry)

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CHMSA	60

Specialization :

S.No.	Specialization	Intake
1	Analytical Chemistry	12
2	Inorganic Chemistry	12
3	Organic Chemsitry	21
4	Physical Chemistry	15

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry / B.Sc. with Chemistry as one of the subjects studied in all three years with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Chemistry.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : M.Sc. (Physics)

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PHMSA	50

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Hons.) Physics / B. Sc. With Physics as one of the subjects studied in all three years and Mathematics as one of the subsidiary subjects with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% in Physics and Mathematics taken together.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Applied Geology)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	GLMSA	40

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Hons.) with Geology as Main subject or B. Sc. with Geology as one of the subjects of equal weight with not less than 55% marks in the subject concerned and 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. / M.A. (Geography)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	GGMSA	45

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. (Hons.)/B.A. (Hons.) with Geography as Main or subsidiary subject with not less than 55% marks in the subject concerned and not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test
Note: Preference will be given to candidates having studied Geography as Main Subject at graduate level.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. / M.A. (Mathematics)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MMMSA	60

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. (Hons.) Mathematics / B. Sc. With Mathematics as one of the subjects studied in all three years with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 60% marks in

Mathematics with any two of the subjects Physics / Computer Science / Chemistry / Statistics as the subsidiary.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. / M.A. (Statistics)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	STMSA	30*

* At least 50% of the intake will be filled up from those applicants who had Statistics as their one of the subjects in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. / B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. / B.A. with Statistics or Mathematics as Main / Major subject with not less than 55% marks in aggregate

OR

B.Sc. / B.A. or B.Sc. (Hons.) / B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent with Statistics or Mathematics as one of the subjects with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. / M.A. (Operations Research)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ORMSA	15

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. / B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. / B.A. with Statistics or Mathematics as Main / Major subject with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

OR

B. Sc. / B.A. or B. Sc. (Hons.) / B.A. (Hons.) or its equivalent with Statistics or Mathematics as one of the subject with not less than 55% marks in aggregate

OR

B. Tech. or its equivalent.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ICMSA	25

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. (Hons.) Industrial Chemistry / B. Sc. with Industrial Chemistry as one of the subjects studied in all three years with not less than 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Industrial Chemistry.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Remote Sensing and GIS Application)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	RSMSA	20

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's Degree in Geography / Geology / Statistics / Physics / Mathematics / Computer Science / Computer Applications / Forestry / Wildlife / Environmental Science / Agricultural Science and B. Tech. / B.E. in Civil Engg. / Computer Engineering from a UGC recognized University or Institutions with 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 100 objective type questions (Multiple Choice) with the following breakup:
General Awareness (70 Questions of 1 mark each) : 70 Marks
Reasoning of UG Level (30 Questions of 1 mark each) : 30 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Data Science)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	DSMSA	20

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. / B.E. / B. Arch. with 55% marks in aggregate
OR
B.A. / B.Sc. / BCA / BIT from recognized University with 55% marks in aggregate and must have studied Statistics / Mathematics at the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 Questions.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.Sc. (Cyber Security & Digital Forensics)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	CSMSA	25

Qualifying Examination : B. Tech. / B. Arch. / B.E. with 55% marks in aggregate

OR

1. BCA / BIT / B.Sc. from a recognized University with 55% marks in aggregate and must have studied Mathematics at the qualifying examination
2. Must have studied Physics and Mathematics in the Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent course.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 Questions.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Hydrogeology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	HGPSA	10

Qualifying Examination : M.Sc. or M. Tech. in Geology/Applied Geology or Geo-Physics with at least 50% marks in aggregate

OR

B. Tech. (Civil) / B. Sc. Engg. (Civil) / B.E. (Civil) with First Division.

Note:
The above Qualification may be relaxed for candidates sponsored by Professional Organizations.
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination

Faculty of Social Sciences

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B.A. (Hons.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Main Subject	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
6 Semesters	Economics	ECBOA	100+01*	50
	Education	EDBOA	10	30
	Geography	GGBOA	50	20
	History	HSBOA	40	50
	Islamic Studies	ISBOA	13+12**	20+20**
	Political Science	PLBOA	100	50
	Psychology	PSBOA	35	50
	Social Work	SWBOA	30	20
	Sociology	SOBOA	40	20
	Women's Studies	WSBOA	05	15

*01 Seat is reserved for candidates from Jammu & Kashmir (J & K)
* *Earmarked for candidates from recognized Madarsa/Institution (given in Table IX)

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of English and three Subjects from amongst Accountancy, Arabic, Banking, Biology, Biotechnology, Business Organization, Business Studies, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Islamic Studies, Mathematics, Persian, Philosophy, Physical Health Education, Physics, Political Science /Civics, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Urdu and Modern Indian Languages (*Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Kashmiri*).

OR

Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution with at least 50% marks (as given in Table IX)

OR

Bridge Course-Senior Secondary School Certificate from AMU with 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

a) English : 25 Marks
b) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement : 25 Marks
c) General Awareness and Current Affairs : 40 Marks
d) Reasoning and Intelligence : 10 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Lucknow (U.P.), Srinagar (J. & K.), Kolkata (W.B.), Patna (Bihar), Kozhikode (Kerala) & Khanapara (Meghalaya)

Additional Information :

A. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.A.(Hons.)** in the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences.
B. Candidates selected for admission to B.A. (Hons.) Course shall be allocated only the Main Subject based on their performance in the Admission Test. Subsidiary subjects shall be alloted at the time of admission, subject to the options available.

Course of Study : **Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PEBOA	50

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's degree in any discipline with 50% marks and having at least participation in the Inter-College/Inter Zonal / District / School competition in sports and games as recognized by the AIU / IOA / SGFI / Govt. of India.

OR

Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education with 45% marks or Bachelor's degree in any discipline with 45% marks and studied physical education as compulsory elective subject.

OR

Bachelor's degree with 45% marks and having participated in National / Inter-University / State competitions or secured 1st, 2nd or 3rd position in Inter-College / Inter-Zonal / District/ School competition in sports and games as recognized by the AIU/IOA/SGFI/ GOI

OR

Bachelor's degree with 45% marks and participation in International competitions or secured 1st, 2nd or 3rd position in National / Inter-University competition in sports and games as recognized by respective federations / AIU / IOA / SGFI / Govt. of India.

OR

Graduation with 45% marks and at least three years of teaching experience (for deputed in-service candidates i.e. trained physical education teachers / coaches).

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Details : The Test shall have the following breakup :

Component	Description			Marks
Objective (Written Test)	The written test shall have 40 Objective Question (MCQ)			40
Physical Fitness Test (A modified version of AAHPER will be used to evaluate the Physical Fitness)	**Physical Fitness Test for Boys** (i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second) (ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute) (iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second) (iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet) (v) Pull up (numbers) (vi) Bent Knee Sit-up (one minute) **Physical Fitness Test for Girls** (i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second) (ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute) (iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second) (iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet) (v) Flex Arm Hang (in second) (vi) Straight Knee Sit-up (one minute)			40
Achievement in Games / Sports (Participation in Intervarsity tournaments conducted by AIU only will be considered)	Achievement in Game/Sport	Points to be awarded		20
		Zonal Intervarsity	All India Intervarsity	
	1st Place Holder	14	20	
	2nd Place Holder	12	18	
	3rd Place Holder	10	16	
	Participation	08	12	

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Application Form Details :

Form Submission	Last Date of applying	Processing Charges	Form handling Office
Without Late Fee	29-02-2021	Rs. 550.00	Department of Physical Education, AMU, Aligarh - 202102
With Late Fee	07-03-2021	Rs. 800.00	

Additional Information :

1. Highest Achievement certificate in sports of three previous academic sessions will be considered
2. No Sports Achievement certificate shall be entertained after last date of submission of Admission Form
3. The candidates should also produce Medical Fitness Certificate from the registered Medical Officer and highest Achievement certificate in Sports in Original at the time of Physical Fitness Test.

Course of Study : **B. Ed.**

Duration	Study Location	Code
4 Semesters	AMU, Aligarh	EUBOA
	AMU Center, Malappuram	EUBOK
	AMU Center, Murshidabad	EUBOW

Course Details :

Group	Test/School Subject	Code	Intake at Study Location		
			Aligarh	Malappuram	Murshidabad
Languages	Arabic	AREB	2	3	3
	Bengali	BNEB	---	---	4
	English	ENEB	13	7	7
	Hindi	HNEB	9	2	3
	Malyalam	MLEB	---	4	---
	Persian	PREB	2	---	---
	Sanskrit	SKEB	2	---	---
	Urdu	UREB	11	2	3
		Total	**39**	**18**	**20**
Social Sciences	Civics	CVEB	4	3	3
	Commerce	CMEB	2	3	3
	Economics	ECEB	4	3	3
	Fine Arts	FAEB	2	---	---
	Geography	GGEB	4	3	3
	History	HSEB	4	3	3
	Islamic Studies	ISEB	2	3	---
	Theology	THEB	2	---	---
		Total	**24**	**18**	**15**
Science	Biological Sciences	BLEB	10	4	4
	Home Science	HMEB	4	---	---
	Physical Sciences	PHEB	10	4	4
		Total	**24**	**8**	**8**
Mathematics	Mathematics	MMEB	13	6	7
		Total	**13**	**6**	**7**
		Grand Total	**100**	**50**	**50**

Note: In case eligible candidates are not available in a subject, the seats would be transferred to another subject in the same group on merit.

Qualifying Examination : At least 50% marks in B.A. / B.Sc. / B. Com. / B.Th. in aggregate and in the subject concerned and / or in the Master's Degree in Science / Social Sciences / Humanities, Bachelor in Engineering & Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks.

Note:

a) The candidate should have studied two school subjects at graduate / equivalent recognised Madarsa education level as main or subsidiary subjects. The list of applicable school subjects are given above.

b) The candidates with recognised Madarsa degree / qualification may opt Arabic / Persian / Urdu / Theology as Teaching subject.

c) The Status (Internal / External) will only be determined on the basis of B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B. Th. Examination only.

d) Malayalam / Bengali subject will only be considered as School Subject at Malappuram / Murshidabad Centres respectively.These subjects will not be considered as School Subject for AMU Aligarh.

e) Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions on

a) Reasoning : 25 questions
b) General English : 25 questions
c) Teaching Aptitude : 25 questions
d) Current Educational Affairs : 25 questions

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Kolkata (W.B.) & Kozhikode (Kerala).

Additional Information : Admitted candidates shall be allotted, in addition to his/her Test Subject, a second School Subject for practice teaching from any one of the remaining school subjects as per eligibility of the candidates and the infrastructural facilities available in the Department and the Practising Schools.Furthermore, the Medium of practice teaching will be decided by the Chairman, Department of Education.

Course of Study : **B.Lib.I.Sc.**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	LBBOA	60

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B. Th. / B.S.W. or its equivalent examination with at least 50% marks.

OR

B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B. Th. / B.S.W. having 45% marks with atleast 50% marks in Masters degree

Note:
The Status (Internal / External) will be determined on the basis of B.A./ B. Sc./ B.Com. / B. Th. / B.S.W. Examination only.
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising of 100 Multiple Choice questions as per the details given below :

1. General English :50 marks.
2. General Knowledge :40 marks
3. General Awareness about the books and their use in a library :10 marks.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M.A. (Economics)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ECMOA	65

Qualifying Examination : B.A. with at least 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 55% marks in Economics

OR

B.Sc. with at least 55% marks in aggregate and not less than 60% marks in Mathematics / Statistics.

OR

B. Com. with at least 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Education)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	EDMOA	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A. with at least 50% marks in aggregate or an examination recognised by the University as its equivalent with Education either as main subject or as a subject of equal weightage at graduate level.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (History)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HSMOA	40

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B. Sc./B. Com. or any equivalent degree with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks
Note : The qualifying candidates must obtain ten percent of the maximum marks in each sections (a) and (b) of the Test paper.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Islamic Studies)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	ISMOA	25

Qualifying Examination : B.A/B.Sc./B.Com./B.Th. with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Political Science)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PLMOA	40

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / BA.LL.B. (With at least 50% marks in aggregate).

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information There shall be a Combined Test for admission to M.A. (Political Science), M.A. (Public Administration), M.A.(Human Rights) and M.A. (International Politics).

Course of Study : **M.A. (Public Administration)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PAMOA	20

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / BA.LL.B. (With at least 50% marks in aggregate).

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information There shall be a Combined Test for admission to M.A. (Political Science), M.A. (Public Administration), M.A.(Human Rights) and M.A. (International Politics).

Course of Study : **M.A. (Human Rights)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	HRMOA	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / BA.LL.B. (With at least 50% marks in aggregate).

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information There shall be a Combined Test for admission to M.A. (Political Science), M.A. (Public Administration), M.A.(Human Rights) and M.A. (International Politics).

Course of Study : **M.A. (Psychology)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PSMOA	40

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B.Sc. with at least 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Sociology)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	SOMOA	35

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.Lib.I.Sc.**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	LBMOA	25

Qualifying Examination : B.Lib. Science/B.L.I.Sc. / B.L. & I.Sc./B.Lib.I.Sc. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 28 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of B.L.I.Sc. Standard of 100 marks comprising of the following Sections :
a) 50 Multiple choice questions :50 marks
b) 06 Short Answer Questions (up to 50 words) :30 marks
c) 02 Essay Type Question(up to 250 words) :20 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M. Ed.**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	EUMOA	50

Qualifying Examination : B.Ed. or an equivalent examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate of theory papers.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 29 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper having 100 MCQ covering the following areas:

I. Reasoning and General English (40 Marks)
1. Reasoning : 20 marks
2. General English : 20 marks

II. Core Paper (60 marks)
1. Fundamental of Educational Philosophy and Sociology : 20 marks
2. Educational Psychology : 20 marks
3. Current Problems of Indian Education : 20 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Mass Communication)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	MCMOA	30

Qualifying Examination : Graduate with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising 40 objective type questions on General Awareness and 4 descriptive type questions on Communicative Skills.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Social Work (MSW)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	SWMOA	30

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B.S.W. / B. Tech. / B. Arch. / B.E. / M.B.B.S. / B.D.S. / B.R.T.T. / B.U.M.S. / B.B.A. / B.C.A. / B.A.LL.B. with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

The Total Merit will have the following components:
a) Written Test : 100 Marks
b) Interview/Aptitude Assessment/Group Discussion : 25 Marks

Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview / Aptitude Assessment / Group Discussion is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper of 100 marks comprising 100 Objective Type questions on (i) General Awareness (ii) Numerical Ability & Data Interpretation (iii) Communication Skills & Comprehension (iv) Reasoning & Intelligence.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M.A. (Women's Studies)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	WSMOA	10

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in any discipline from a recognized University / Institution with at least 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	PEMOA	30

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E) or Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.) or B.Sc. (Hons.) / B.A. (Hons.) in Health and Physical Education with not less than 55% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 29 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Details : The Test shall have the following breakup :

<table>
<tr><th>Component</th><th colspan="3">Description</th><th>Marks</th></tr>
<tr><td>Written Test</td><td colspan="3">The written test shall have 40 Objective Questions (MCQ)</td><td>40</td></tr>
<tr><td>Physical Fitness Test
(A modified version of AAHPER will be used to evaluate the Physical Fitness)</td><td colspan="3">Physical Fitness Test for Boys
(i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second)
(ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute)
(iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second)
(iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet)
(v) Pull up (numbers)
(vi) Bent Knee Sit-up (one minute)
Physical Fitness Test for Girls
(i) 50 yrd. Dash (in second)
(ii) 600 yrd Dash (in minute)
(iii) 4 x 10 yrd Shuttle Run (in second)
(iv) Standing Board Jump (in feet)
(v) Flex Arm Hang (in second)
(vi) Straight Knee Sit-up (one minute)</td><td>40</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">Achievement in Games / Sports (Participation in Intervarsity tournaments conducted by AIU only will be considered)</td><td rowspan="2">Achievement in Game / Sport</td><td colspan="2">Points to be awarded</td><td rowspan="5">20</td></tr>
<tr><td>Zonal Intervarsity</td><td>All India Intervarsity</td></tr>
<tr><td>1st Place Holder</td><td>14</td><td>20</td></tr>
<tr><td>2nd Place Holder</td><td>12</td><td>18</td></tr>
<tr><td>3rd Place Holder</td><td>10</td><td>16</td></tr>
<tr><td>Participation</td><td>08</td><td>12</td></tr>
</table>

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information :
1. Highest Achievement certificate in sports of three previous academic sessions will be considered
2. No Sports Achievement certificate shall be entertained after last date of submission of Admission Form
3. The candidates should also produce Medical Fitness Certificate from the registered Medical Officer and highest Achievement certificate in Sports in Original at the time of Physical Fitness Test.

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **Diploma in Teaching**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	DTPOA	20

Qualifying Examination : B.A. degree with Urdu as main or subsidiary subject with 45% marks or equivalent degree from an Oriental Institution recognized by AMU.

Note:
The Medium of Test is Urdu.
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : The test shall comprise of Essay type questions (05) and multiple choice questions (50) in various school subjects as described below:

Urdu (Graduation Level)	05 Essay type questions	50 Marks
Mathematics (Secondary Level)	10 MCQs	10 Marks
Social Studies (Secondary Level)	10 MCQs	10 Marks
Science (Secondary Level)	10 MCQs	10 Marks
English (Secondary Level)	10 MCQs	10 Marks
Hindi (Secondary Level)	10 MCQs	10 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Faculty of Theology

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **B. A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake		
		General	Male	Female
6 Semesters	SUBTA	5+5*	5+5*	5+5*

* Earmarked for candidates from recognized Madarsa/Institution

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 45% marks in aggregate of English and three Subjects from amongst Accountancy, Arabic, Banking, Biology, Biotechnology, Business Organization, Business Studies, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Islamic Studies, Mathematics, Persian, Philosophy, Physical Health Education, Physics, Political Science /Civics, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Urdu and Modern Indian Languages (*Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Kashmiri*).

OR

Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution (as given in Table IX)

Note:
1. Level V from Darul Uloom Deoband/Mazahirul Uloom Saharanpur/ Madarsatul Islah, Saraimeer, Azamgarh is considered equivalent to Qualifying Examination for B.A.(Hons) Sunni Theology.
2. Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

a) English : 25 Marks
b) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement : 25 Marks
c) General Awareness and Current Affairs : 40 Marks
d) Reasoning and Intelligence : 10 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.A.(Hons.) Sunni Theology** and **B.A.(Hons.) Shia Theology**.

Course of Study : **B. A. (Hons.) Shia Theology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Male	Female
6 Semesters	SHBTA	4+4*	4+3*

* Earmarked for candidates from recognized Madarsa/Institution

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with at least 45% marks in aggregate of English and three Subjects from amongst Accountancy, Arabic, Banking, Biology, Biotechnology, Business Organization, Business Studies, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Fine Arts, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Islamic Studies, Mathematics, Persian, Philosophy, Physical Health Education, Physics, Political Science /Civics, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Urdu and Modern Indian Languages (*Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Kashmiri*).

OR

Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution (as given in Table IX)

Note:
1. Diploma in Shia Theology from AMU is considered equivalent to Qualifying Examination for B.A.(Hons) Shia Theology.
2. Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components:

e) English : 25 Marks
f) Indo-Islamic Culture and Aligarh Movement : 25 Marks
g) General Awareness and Current Affairs : 40 Marks
h) Reasoning and Intelligence : 10 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **B.A.(Hons.) Sunni Theology** and **B.A.(Hons.) Shia Theology**.

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **M. A. (Sunni Theology)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	SUMTA	20

Qualifying Examination : B.A. (Hons.)(Theology) / B. Th. degree of this University with not less than 50% marks in aggregate

OR

Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution (as given in Table IX) with not less than 50% marks in aggregate, provided the candidates have concurrently also passed SSSC Examination (English Only)

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **M. A. (Shia Theology)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 Semesters	SHMTA	10

Qualifying Examination : B.A. (Hons.) (Theology) / B. Th. Degree/ Sanadul Afazil from Sultanul Madaris and Fazil from Nazmia Arabic College,Lucknow

OR

Fazil from UP Board of Madarsa Education, Lucknow / Arabic & Persian Board, Allahabad & Lucknow, U.P..or Lucknow University with not less than 50% marks in aggregate

OR

Degree/Sanad from recognized Madarsa/Institution (as given in Table IX) with not less than 50% marks in aggregate, provided the candidates have concurrently also passed SSSC Examination (English Only).

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a) 70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b) 10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks.

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Faculty of Unani Medicine

BACHELOR'S DEGREE COURSES

Course of Study : **Kamil-e-Tib-o-Jarahat (BUMS)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
4 ½ Years & 1 Year Compulsory Rotatory Internship Training.	MSBUA	50

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary (XII Standard) / Intermediate Examination with Science (Physics, Chemistry and Biology) or its equivalent examination having not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not less than 17 years as on 31st December in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through NEET of registered candidates only.

Test Paper Details : There shall be a descriptive paper as detailed below:

Subject	Medium of Test	Type of Questions
Urdu (*Adv. Urdu of 10th Standard level*)	Urdu	Descriptive

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information :

1. To qualify for selection to BUMS, a candidate has to secure at least 30% marks in Admission Test of Urdu. However, candidates who have passed 10th standard with Urdu or Arabic or Persian language as a subject are exempted from appearing in the Admission Test of Urdu.
2. Merit for admission to BUMS will be determined on the basis of NEET score only.
3. Two (02) seats are reserved for **Malaysian nationals**. In case eligible candidates having Malaysian nationality are not availble, these seats would be transferred to general category.

Course of Study : **Pre-Tib** (*leading to **Kamil-e-Tib-o-Jarahat (BUMS)***)

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	PTCUA	10

Qualifying Examination : Oriental Qualification "Fazil" (equivalent to intermediate examination) from the oriental Institutions as specified in the list recognized by the Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM) reproduced below:

S.No.	Institutions / Qualifications
1.	Lucknow University – Fazil-e-Adab / Fazil-e-Tafseer
2.	Darul Uloom Nadvatul – Ulma (Lucknow) – Fazil
3.	Darul-Uloom, Deoband, Distt. Saharanpur – Fazil
4.	Al-Jameat-ul Salfiah, Markazi Darul-Uloom, Varanasi – Fazil
5.	UP Board of Arabic and Persian Examnation, Allahabad – Fazil
6.	Madarsa Faize Aam, Mau Nath Bhanjan, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
7.	Darul Hadees, Mau Nath Bhanjan, Azamgarh (U.P.), - Fazil
8.	Jameatul-ul-Falah, Bilaria Ganj, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
9.	Darul Uloom Ashrafia Misbahul Uloom, Mubarakpur, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
10.	Jamia Sirajul Uloom, Bondhiyar, Gonda (U.P.) – Fazil
11.	Jamia Farooquia, Sabrabad, via Shahganj, Distt. Jaunpur (U.P.) – Fazil
12.	Madras University – Adeeb-e-Fazil
13.	Darul Uloom Arabic College, Meerut City (U.P.) – Fazil
14.	Madarsa Mazahir Uloom, Saharanpur (U.P.) – Fazil
15.	Government Madrasa-e-Alia, Rampur – Fazil
16.	Al-Jamiatul Islamiya, Noor Bagh, Thane, Mumbai – Fazil
17.	Al-Jamiat-ul-Mohammediya, Mansoora, Malegaon – Fazil
18.	Al-Jamiatul Islamia Is-hat-ul Uloom, Akkalkuan, Distt. Dhulia – Fazil
19.	Bihar Rajya Madrasa Shiksha Board, Patna – Fazil
20.	Jamia-tus-Salehat, Rampur (U.P.) – Fazila
21.	Madarsa-tus-Islah, Saraimir, Azamgarh (U.P.) – Fazil
22.	Jamia Darus Salam, Malerkotla (Punjab) – Fazil
23.	Khairul Uloom, al-Jamiatul Islamia, Domaria Ganj, Distt. Siddharth Nagar - Fazil
24.	Darul Huda, Yusufpur, Distt. Basti (U.P.) – Fazil
25.	Darul Uloom Arabiyyah Islamia, Post Kantharia, Bharuch (Gujarat) – Fazil
26.	Darul Uloom Rashidia, Rasheed Nagar, Nal Saheb Road, Nagpur – Fazil
27.	Jamia Islamia Al-Mahad, Jogabai, Okhla, New Delhi – Fazil

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not less than 16 years as on 1st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be two papers. **Paper-I** is of 150 marks comprising 10 descriptive questions. **Paper-II** is of 60 marks comprising 20 questions. The details are as follows:

Paper	Subjects	Medium of Test	Type of Questions
I (Oriental Studies)	(a) Arabic	Arabic	Descriptive
	(b) Uloome-e-Sharqia	Urdu	Descriptive
II	Urdu (*Adv. Urdu of 10th Standard level*)	Urdu	Descriptive

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : To qualify for selection to Pre-Tib, a candidate has to secure at least 30% marks in Admission Test of Paper II - Urdu.

MASTER'S DEGREE COURSES

Courses of Study : **Mahir-e-Tib (Doctor of Medicine)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course of Study	Code
3 Years	Amraz-e-Jild-wa-Tazeniyat	AJMUA
	Ilaj Bit Tadbeer	IBMUA
	Ilmul Saidla	ISMUA
	Ilmul Advia	IAMUA
	Kulliyat Umoor-e-Tabiya	KLMUA
	Mahiyatul Amraz	MYMUA
	Moalejat	MJMUA
	Munafeul Aza	MAMUA
	Tahaffuzi-Wa-Samaji-Tib	TTMUA

Remarks : For Intake, Eligibility, Counselling / Admission procedure and additional rules, please consult Guide to Admissions (*Supplement-U)*

Courses of Study : **Mahir-e-Jarahat (Master of Surgery)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course of Study	Code
3 Years	Ilmul Jarahat	JRMUA
	Ilmul Qabalat-Wa-Amraz-e-Niswan	QAMUA

Remarks : For Intake, Eligibility, Counselling / Admission procedure and additional rules, please consult Guide to Admissions (*Supplement-U)*

Courses of Study : **P.G. Diploma**

Course Details :

Duration	Course of Study	Code
2 Years	Ilmul Saidla	ISPUA

Remarks : For Intake, Eligibility, Counselling / Admission procedure and additional rules, please consult Guide to Admissions (*Supplement-U)*

Centre of Professional Courses

1. All courses under Centre of Professional Courses are run through Self Finance Mode.
2. Unless specified otherwise, the admitted students have to additionally pay Rs. 20000/- per annum towards self -finance fee in two instalments: Rs. 10000/- at the time of completion of admission/continuation of admission in next /second year (wherever applicable) and Rs. 10000/- after admission continuation of admission in next /second year in January.
3. The candidates admitted to these courses shall:
   - not be eligible for hostel accommodation.
   - neither entitled to vote nor stand as candidates in any election of students in the University.

POST GRADUATE / ADVANCE DIPLOMA & DIPLOMA COURSES

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Computer Programming (PGDCP)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	CPPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Bachelors degree with at least 50% marks or a degree recognised by the University or its equivalent.

OR

Masters degree with at least 50% marks of this University or its equivalent.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper comprising 50 questions on Computational Skills and General Aptitude.

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information In case eligible candidates under sponsored category are not available, these seats would be transferred to general category.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Journalism**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	JRPPA	15

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./ B.Com. / B.Th. with not less than 50% marks in aggregate of this University or its equivalent

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Public Relations**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	PRPPA	10

Qualifying Examination : Graduation with not less than 50% marks in aggregate of this University or its equivalent.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Taxation & Accounting**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	TXPPA	30+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in Commerce / Science / Engineering / Economics / Business Studies / Business Administration / Management / other relevant disciplines.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Museology**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	MUPPA	5

Qualifying Examination : B.Sc. or B.A. Examination having any one of the following subjects Zoology, Botany, Geology, Chemistry, History, Archaeology, Anthropology or Fine Arts or its equivalent with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Intellectual Property Rights**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	IPPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's degree in any discipline.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Criminology & Criminal Administration**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	CCPPA	15+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in any discipline.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Gem Testing and Jewellery Designing**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	GTPPA	10

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in any discipline.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Travel & Tourism Management**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	HMPPA	30+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in any discipline.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Advance Diploma in Solar Engineering & Management**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	SEAPA	15+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination.

Note:
The candidate should have passed Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics/Biology at the qualifying examination.
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Advance Diploma in Pharmacy (Unani)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Years	UPAPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Mathematics

Note:
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Fitness & Yoga Studies**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	FYPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's degree in any discipline.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Marketing Management**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	MMPPA	30+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's degree in any discipline.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Nutrition & Dietetics**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	NDPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. In Home Science/ Biochemistry/Chemistry/Zoology/Botany.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Industrial Safety & Fire Prevention**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	ISPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : B. Sc. /B.E./B.Tech. or an equivalent examination.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Quality Control & Management**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	QCPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in Science/Engineering/Technology/Pharmacy/Medicine/Unani Medicine.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurship & Management**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	ENPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Bachelor's degree in any discipline.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Cupping Therapy (Hijamah)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year*	HJPPA	10+2*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Unani Medical Graduate (BUMS)

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Years	EEDPA	30+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Examination.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective/subjective type paper.

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Diploma in Animation & Multimedia**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	AMDPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Examination.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective/subjective type paper.

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Diploma in Wound Care & Dressings**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Male	Female
1 Year	WCDPA	03+02*	02+01*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Examination with Physics, Chemistry & Biology/ Mathematics.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective/subjective type paper.

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Diploma in Nursing (Unani)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Years	NUDPA	10+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Examination.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective/subjective type paper.

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Business Ethics & Human Rights**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	BEPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in any discipline.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Business Analytics**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	BAPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in Science / Engineering or Commerce / Economics with Mathematics / Statistics.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Business Management**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Years	BMPPA	30+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in any discipline.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective/subjective type paper.

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : **Note:**
1.The amount of self Finance to be paid additionally is Rs. 40000/- per annum. This amount will be paid in two instalments - Rs. 20000/- at the time of completion of admission/ continuation of admission in next /second year and Rs. 20000/- in January each year..
2. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **P.G. Diploma in Business Management** and **P.G. Diploma in International Business**.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in International Business**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Years	IBPPA	30+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in any discipline.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective/subjective type paper.

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information : **Note:**
1.The amount of self Finance to be paid additionally is Rs. 40000/- per annum. This amount will be paid in two instalments - Rs. 20000/- at the time of completion of admission/ continuation of admission in next /second year and Rs. 20000/- in January each year..
2. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **P.G. Diploma in Business Management** and **P.G. Diploma in International Business**.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Actuarial Sciences**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	ASPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in Statistics / Mathematics / Physics
OR
Graduation in Economics / Commerce with Mathematics / Statistics.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Business & Computational Mathematics**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	BCPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in Mathematics / Statistics / Physics / Chemistry.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Corporate Laws & Industrial Relations**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	CLPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in any Discipline.
Note:
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Food Technology (Processing & Preservation)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	FTPPA	30+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in Science / Engineering / Home Science / Agricultural Sciences.

Note:
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Business & Company Laws**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	BLPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in any Discipline.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Investment Management**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	IMPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in Science or Commerce / Economics with Mathematics / Statistics.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Assets Valuations (Plant & Machinery)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	AVPPA	20+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Graduation in Science / Engineering or Commerce / Economics with Mathematics / Statistics

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 27 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Diploma in Orthopaedic & Plaster Techniques**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Year+6 months training	OPDPA	10+5*

* Sponsored Candidates

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Examination with Physics, Chemistry & Biology/Mathematics.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 24 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective/subjective type paper.

Test Centre(s) The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Senior Secondary Schools

Course of Study : **Senior Secondary School Certificate** *(Science Stream)*

Course Details :

Duration	School	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
2 Years	S.H. Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	SCHHA	650	---
	STS School	SCMHA	55	---
	AMU City School	SCCHA	50	---
	Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	SCSHA	---	360
	AMU Girls School	SCGHA	---	120

Qualifying Examination : Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate of English, Science (including Life Sciences) and Mathematics taken together. Further, the candidate should have passed English, Maths and Science individually at the qualifying examination.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 19 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup :

a) Science (Physics, Chemistry and Life Science) : 50 Marks
b) Mathematics : 30 Marks
c) General Knowledge : 10 Marks
d) Indo-Islamic Culture : 10 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Lucknow (U.P.), Meerut (U.P.), Bareilly (U.P.), Srinagar (J. & K.), Kolkata (W.B.), Patna (Bihar) & Kishanganj (Bihar).

Additional Information :

1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to **Senior Secondary School Certificate** *(Science Stream)* and **Diploma in Engineering**.
2. The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu.
3. Candidates admitted to Senior Secondary School Certificate (Science Stream) shall have to study the following Subjects:
   a) English Core
   b) Physics
   c) Chemistry
   d) Mathematics /Biology / Home Science$ (any one)
   e) **For General Candidates:** Mathematics /Biology /Home Science$/ Environmental Science / Hindi Elective / Urdu Elective / Physical Education / Computer Science / Arabic / Persian (Any One)**
   For PwD candidates: Mathematics / Biology / Home Science$ / Environmental Science / Hindi Elective / Urdu Elective / Computer Science / Physical Education / Fine Arts / Psychology (Any One) **

** A subject may not be allotted by the concerned school due to reasons of paucity of staff or space or other facilities.
$ Home Science can be offered by female candidates only.

Course of Study : **Senior Secondary School Certificate** *(Commerce Stream)*

Course Details :

Duration	School	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
2 Years	S.H.Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	CMHHA	110	---
	STS School	CMMHA	50	---
	AMU City School	CMCHA	50	---
	Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	CMSHA	---	60

Qualifying Examination : Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Note: Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 19 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup :

a) Social Studies (Civics, Economics, History and Geography) : 60 Marks
b) Mathematics : 20 Marks
c) General Knowledge : 10 Marks
d) Indo-Islamic Culture : 10 Marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Lucknow (U.P.), Meerut (U.P.), Bareilly (U.P.), Srinagar (J. & K.), Kolkata (W.B.), Patna (Bihar) & Kishanganj (Bihar).

Additional Information :

1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to Senior Secondary School Certificate *Humanities* and *Commerce Streams*.
2. The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu.
3. Candidates admitted to a **Senior Secondary School Certificate** (*Commerce Stream*) shall have to study the following subjects:
   a) English Core
   b) Accountancy
   c) Business Studies (Commerce)
   d) Economics
   e) **For General Candidates:** Entrepreneurship / Mathematics / Arabic / Persian / Hindi Elective / Urdu Elective / Computer Science (Any One)**
   For PwD candidates: Entrepreneurship / Mathematics / Hindi Elective / Urdu Elective / Computer Science/ Physical Education/ Fine Arts/ Psychology (Any One)**

** A subject may not be allotted by the concerned school due to reasons of paucity of staff or space or other facilities.

Course of Study : **Senior Secondary School Certificate**
(Humanities Stream)

Course Details :

Duration	School	Code	Intake	
			Males	Females
2 Years	S.H.Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	HMHHA	55	---
	STS School	HMMHA	55	---
	AMU City School	HMCHA	50	---
	Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	HMSHA	---	60
	AMU Girls School	HMGHA	---	80

Qualifying Examination : Secondary School Certificate of this University or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Note:
Sanavi from Jamiatul Hidaya, Jaipur is also considered as equivalent to Secondary School Certificate.
Candidate should refer to '**Allowed Courses**' under '**Important Information & Rules**' to ascertain whether s/he is permitted to apply for the course of study.

Age Limit : Not more than 19 years as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks comprising 100 questions with the following breakup :

a) Social Studies (Civics, Economics, History and Geography) : 60 Marks
b) Mathematics : 20 Marks
c) General Knowledge : 10 Marks
d) Indo-Islamic Culture : 10 Marks

Test Centre(s)	:	The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Lucknow (U.P.), Meerut (U.P.), Bareilly (U.P.), Srinagar (J. & K.), Kolkata (W.B.), Patna (Bihar) & Kishanganj (Bihar).
Additional Information	:	1. There shall be a Combined Admission Test for admission to Senior Secondary School Certificate Humanities and Commerce Streams. 2. The test paper shall be available in three languages- English, Hindi and Urdu. 3. Candidates admitted to **Senior Secondary School Certificate** (Humanities Stream) shall have to study the following subjects: a) English Core / English Elective b) History / Political Science c) History / Political Science / Geography / Psychology / Sociology / Economics / Islamic Studies (Any One) ** d) Hindi Core / Hindi Elective / Urdu Core / Urdu Elective / Arabic / Persian / Fine Arts$ / Home Science* (Any one) ** e) Computer Science / Mathematics / Physical Education / EVS / Geography / Psychology / Sociology / Economics / Hindi Elective / Urdu Elective / Fine Arts$ / Home Science* (Any One) ** ** A subject may not be allotted by the concerned school due to reasons of paucity of staff or space or other facilities. * For Female candidates only $ For Female/PwD candidates only

Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India (CPECAMI)

BRIDGE COURSE

Course of Study : **Bridge Course - Senior Secondary School Certificate**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Males	Females
1 Year	BCCHA	60	40

Qualifying Examination : Oriental equivalence to +2 namely Shahada Aalimiyah / Fazilah / Fazil from any provincial / national recognized board or an AMU recognized Madarsa.

Age Limit : Not more than 23 years as on as on 01st July in the year of admission.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

Test Paper Details : There shall be one objective type paper of 100 marks with the following components

a) English (MCQs) : 50 marks
b) Islamic Studies (MCQs) : 50 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.), Kishanganj (Bihar) & Khanapara (Meghalaya).

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Course of Study : **Ph.D.**

Course Details :

Duration	Intake
3 Years	Will be notified seperately

Course Details :

Faculty	Discipline /Department	Code
Agricultural Sciences	Agricultural Economics & Business Management	AERGA
	Agricultural Microbiology	AMRGA
	Entomology	ENRGA
	Home Science	HMRGA
	Plant Pathology	PPRGA
	Post Harvest Engineering & Technology	PHRGA
Arts	Arabic	ARRAA
	Bengali	BNRAA
	English	ENRAA
	English Language Teaching	ELRAA
	Fine Arts	FARAA
	Hindi	HNRAA
	Hindi Translation	HTRAA
	Kashmiri	KMRAA
	Language of Advertising Media & Market	LARAA
	Linguistics	LNRAA
	Malayalam	MLRAA
	Marathi	MRRAA
	Persian	PRRAA
	Philosophy	PYRAA
	Punjabi	PNRAA
	Sanskrit	SKRAA
	Tamil	TMRAA
	Telugu	TLRAA
	Urdu	URRAA
Commerce	Commerce	CMRCA
Engineering & Technology	Applied Chemistry	ACREA
	Applied Mathematics	AMREA
	Applied Physics	APREA
	Architechture	ARREA
	Bio Medical Signal Processing	BMREA
	Chemical Engineering	CHREA
	Civil Engineering	CEREA
	Computer Engineering	COREA
	Electrical Engineering	EEREA
	Electronics Engineering	ELREA
	Mechanical Engineering	MEREA
	Nanotechnology	NTREA
	Petroleum Processing & Petrochemical Engineering	PKREA
International Studies	Strategic, Security & Peace Studies	SSRIA
	West Asian and North African Studies	WARIA
Law	Law	LWRWA
Life Sciences	Biochemistry	BCRLA
	Biotechnology	BYRLA
	Botany	BTRLA
	Museology	MURLA
	Wildlife Sciences	WLRLA
	Zoology	ZYRLA
Management Studies	Business Administration	BARMA
Medicine	Anatomy	ATRDA
	Biochemistry	BCRDA
	Clinical Psychology	CPRDA
	Endocrinology	ECRDA

	Forensic Medicine & Toxicology	FMRDA
	Microbiology	MBRDA
	Neurosciences	NSRDA
	Pediatrics	PDRDA
	Pharmacology	PHRDA
	Physiology	PIRDA
	Plastic Surgery	PLRDA
	Psychiatry	PYRDA
	Tuberculosis	TBRDA
Science	Chemistry	CHRSA
	Computer Science	CSRSA
	Geography	GGRSA
	Geology	GLRSA
	Mathematics	MMRSA
	Operations Research	ORRSA
	Physics	PHRSA
	Remote Sensing & GIS Applications	RSRSA
	Statistics	STRSA
Social Sciences	Economics	ECROA
	Education	EDROA
	History	HSROA
	Human Rights	HRROA
	Islamic Studies	ISROA
	Library & Information Science	LBROA
	Mass Communication	MCROA
	Physical Education	PEROA
	Political Science	PLROA
	Psychology	PSROA
	Public Administration	PAROA
	Social Work	SWROA
	Sociology	SOROA
	Women's Studies	WSROA
Theology	Shia Theology	SHRTA
	Sunni Theology	SURTA

Qualifying Examination : Master's Degree or its equivalent, recognized by the University in a subject relevant to her/his proposed field of research with not less than an aggregate of 55% marks or its equivalent grade 'B' in the UGC 7 point scale (or an equivalent overall average grade point wherever grading system is followed),

Note: The candidate should also had obtained the Bachelor's Degree or its equivalent recognized by the University with not less than an aggregate of 50% marks or its equivalent grade 'B' in the UGC 7 point scale (or an equivalent overall average grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed), subject to any further requirements for eligibility that may be laid down by the University from time to time.

Selection Process : Through Admission Test.

The Total Merit will have the following components:

a) Written Test : 80 Marks
b) Presentation-cum-Interview : 20 Marks

Note: Candidates shall be called for Interview on the basis of the performance in the written test. **For the candidates who qualify written test, physical presence in the Interview is compulsory to become eligible for selection.**

Test Paper Details : **Section A:** Research Aptitude / Methodology

It shall be of 45 minutes' duration. There shall be 40 Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) of 1 mark each on Research Aptitude / Methodology.

Section B: Subject Specific

It shall be of 45 minutes' duration. There shall be 40 Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) of 1 mark each covering equitably, as far as possible, all topics of syllabus.

Note: It is essential that the candidate obtains a minimum of 50% marks in the written test to be eligible for Presesntation-cum-interview/ admission.

Test Centre(s) : The Admission Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Additional Information

A. For Intake, detailed eligibility rules, admission procedure and additional rules, a separate notification shall be made.
B. Candidate eligible for admission to the Ph.D. programme in more than one Faculty of the University can apply for the same but such a candidate will have to fill separate Application Form for each Faculty. However, s/he can apply only in a maximum of two disciplines within the same Faculty.
C. Candidates who qualify NET/JRF or GATE (only for Science stream) through the test organized by UGC/CSIR/DBT/ICMR/ICAR/IITs or any other test conducted within the last three years by a recognized national funding agency will be deemed to have obtained the required minimum 50% marks without appearing in the written test. However, such candidates will have the option of appearing in the written test to improve, in which case the higher of the marks obtained in written test or minimum 50% marks without appearing in the written test will be counted.

PART TIME COURSES

Faculty of Arts

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to these courses.

Course of Study : **P.G. Diploma in Linguistics**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code
1 Year	LNPAA

Qualifying Examination : B.A. / B. Sc. / B. Com. / B.Th. or an equivalent examination with a minimum of 45% marks in aggregate and a knowledge of any modern or classical language.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Certificate in Translation**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	TRCAA	40

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details (*Syllabus available On our website*) : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :

a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 70 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 30 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Diploma in Translation**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	TRDAA	40

Qualifying Examination : Certificate in Translation of this University with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Advance Diploma in Translation**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	TRAAA	40

Qualifying Examination : Diploma in Translation of this University with not less than 50% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Diploma in Inter-Translation**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	ITDAA	25

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 50% marks in aggregate with Urdu/Hindi/Marathi language.

Selection Process : Through Departmental Test

Test Paper Details : There shall be one paper comprising 80 questions with the following breakup :
a)70 Objective Type Questions (Multiple Choice) : 140 marks.
b)10 Short Answer Type Questions : 60 marks

Test Centre(s) : The Departmental Test shall be held at Aligarh (U.P.) only.

Course of Study : **Diploma of Proficiency in Languages**

Course Details :

Duration	Language	Code
1 Year	Arabic	ARDAA
	Persian	PRDAA
	Urdu	URDAA
	Sanskrit	SKDAA
	Tamil	TMDAA
	Telugu	TLDAA
	Malayalam	MLDAA
	Bengali	BNDAA
	Marathi	MRDAA
	Punjabi	PNDAA
	Kashmiri	KMDAA

Qualifying Examination : Certificate of Proficiency in the concerned language or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Additional Information : Candidates should fill separate Application Form for each language

Course of Study : **Diploma in Urdu Electronic Media**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	UEDAA	20

Qualifying Examination : Certificate course in Urdu Electronic Media or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Certificate of Proficiency in Languages**

Course Details :

Duration	Language	Code
1 Year	Arabic	ARCAA
	Persian	PRCAA
	Hindi	HNCAA
	Urdu	URCAA
	Sanskrit	SKCAA
	Tamil	TMCAA
	Telugu	TLCAA
	Malayalam	MLCAA
	Bengali	BNCAA
	Marathi	MRCAA
	Punjabi	PNCAA
	Kashmiri	KMCAA

Qualifying Examination : Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Additional Information : Candidates should fill separate Application Form for each language

Course of Study : **Certificate in Urdu Electronic Media**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	UECAA	20

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Certificate in Recitation of Quran (Tajwid)**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake	
		Males	Females
2 Semesters	QTCAA	30	20

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Certificate in Quranic Arabic**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	QACAA	30

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.
Note: Candidate should have basic knowledge of Arabic.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Certificate in Introduction to Quranic Sciences**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	QSCAA	30

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination.
Note: Candidate should have fluency in English.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Certificate in Calligraphy and Graphic Design**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
2 Semesters	GDCAA	30

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination with 45% marks in aggregate. Further the candidate should have elementary knowledge of Arabic/Urdu

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Certificate in Spoken Arabic**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	SACAA	10

Qualifying Examination : Senior Secondary School Certificate Examination of this University or equivalent examinations of Oriental Stream recognized by this University as its equivalent with 45% marks. Further, the candidate should have elementary knowledge of Arabic / English.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Faculty of International Studies

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to these courses.

Course of Study : **Diploma in West Asian Studies**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	WADIA	5

Qualifying Examination : B.A./B.Sc./B. Com./B.Th. or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Faculty of Social Sciences

Note: Only full time bonafide students and employees of this University can apply for admission to these courses.

Course of Study : **Certificate in Turkish**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	TKCOA	5

Qualifying Examination : Secondary School Certificate or an equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Course of Study : **Diploma in Turkish**

Course Details :

Duration	Course Code	Intake
1 Year	TKDOA	5

Qualifying Examination : Certificate in Turkish or its equivalent examination with not less than 45% marks in aggregate.

Selection Process : Based on candidates performance in Qualifying Examination.

Centre for Skill Development & Career Planning (for women)

CERTIFICATE COURSES

Course Details :

Duration	Course	Intake
06 months (Long Term Batch) **03 months** (Short Term Batch)	Computer Programming (Python)	20
	Electronic Data Processing	30
	Word Processing	50
	Tally	30
	Beauty Culture I (Skin Care)	50
	Beauty Culture II (Hair Care)	20
	Beauty Culture (Advance)	20
	Garment Making	50
	Fashion Illustration and Sketching	30
	Textile Designing	20
	Needle work (Embroidery)	20
	Computer Typing English	20
	Computer Typing Hindi	10
	Short Hand	20
	Handicraft	20
	Interior Decoration	30
	Commercial Art	20
	English Fluency Development Course	50
	Web Designing and Publishing	30
01 Year	Part Time Diploma in Educational and Vocational Counselling	30

Qualifying Examination	:	High School/Secondary School Certificate or its equivalent examination from a recognized Institution. Note : For Part Time Diploma Course in Educational and Vocational Counselling, the Qualifying Examination is Senior Secondary School Certificate with at least 55% marks or its equivalent examination .
Selection Process	:	First Come First Serve Basis
Additional Information	:	The Centre runs three batches in one academic year. The Long Term Batch is exclusively meant for female bonafide students of AMU and the other two batches are for students of any other institution / organization as well as for housewives. The Centre has also started a part time Diploma in Educational and Vocational Counselling for the female bonafide AMU Students.

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
Faculty of Agricultural Sciences							
1.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science	HMBGA	Rs. 550.00	**11-06-2021**	**08-07-2021**	**15-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture	AGBGA	Rs. 550.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
3.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Microbiology	MBMGA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Agricultural Microbiology
4.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Entomology	ENMGA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Plant Protection
5.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Plant Pathology	PPMGA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Plant Protection
6.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Nematology	NEMGA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Plant Protection
7.	M.B.A. (Agribusiness)	ABMGA	Rs. 550.00	**15-06-2021**	**12-07-2021**	**19-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
8.	M. Tech. (Processing & Food Engineering)	FEMGA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Post-Harvest Engineering
9.	M.Sc. (Home Science)	HMMGA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Home Science
10.	M.Sc. (Horticulture) Floriculture & Landscape Architecture	FLMGA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Office of Dean, Faculty of Agri. Sciences
11.	M.Sc. (Agriculture) Agronomy	AGMGA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Office of Dean, Faculty of Agri. Sciences
Faculty of Arts							
1.	B.A. (Hons.) Arabic	ARBAA	Rs. 550.00	**11-06-2021**	**08-07-2021**	**15-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	B.A. (Hons.) Communicative English	CNBAA					
3.	B.A. (Hons.) English	ENBAA					
4.	B.A. (Hons.) Geography	GGBAA					
5.	B.A. (Hons.) Hindi	HNBAA					
6.	B.A. (Hons.) Linguistics	LNBAA					
7.	B.A. (Hons.) Persian	PRBAA					
8.	B.A. (Hons.) Philosophy	PYBAA					
9.	B.A. (Hons.) Quranic Studies	QSBAA					
10.	B.A. (Hons.) Sanskrit	SKBAA					
11.	B.A. (Hons.) Urdu	URBAA					
12.	B.F.A.	FABAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Fine Arts
13.	M.A. (Arabic)	ARMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Arabic

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
14.	M.A. (Persian)	PRMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Persian
15.	M.A. (Sanskrit)	SKMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Sanskrit
16.	M.A. (Malayalam)	MLMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
17.	M.A. (Bengali)	BNMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
18.	M.A. (Linguistics)	LNMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Linguistics
19.	M.A. (Philosophy)	PYMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Philosophy
20.	M.A. (Urdu)	URMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Urdu
21.	M.A. (Hindi)	HNMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Hindi
22.	M.A. (Hindi Translation)	HTMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Hindi
23.	M.A. (English)	ENMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of English
24.	M.A. (English Language Teaching)	ELMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of English
25.	M.F.A.	FAMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Fine Arts
26.	M.A. (Language of Advertising Media & Market)	LAMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Linguistics
27.	M.A. (Quranic Studies)	QSMAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies
28.	P.G. Diploma in Mass Communication (Urdu)	MCPAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Urdu
29.	P.G. Diploma in Muslim Chaplaincy	MUPAA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies
30.	Post M.A. Diploma in Urdu Translation	UTPAA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Urdu
Faculty of Commerce							
1.	B. Com. (Hons.)	CMBCA	Rs. 550.00	**11-06-2021**	**08-07-2021**	**15-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	M. Com.	CMMCA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Commerce
3.	M.B.A. (Financial Management)	FMMCA	Rs. 550.00	**15-06-2021**	**12-07-2021**	**19-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
4.	Master of Tourism & Travel Management	TTMCA					
5.	Master of Insurance & Risk Management	IRMCA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Commerce
6.	Master of Human Resource Management	HRMCA					
7.	P.G. Diploma in Banking, Risk & Insurance Management	BRPCA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Commerce
8.	P.G. Diploma in Business Finance	BFPCA					

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
Faculty of Engineering & Technology							
1.	B. Tech. - Chemical Engineering	CHBEA	Rs. 750.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	B. Tech. - Civil Engineering	CEBEA					
3.	B. Tech. - Computer Engineering	COBEA					
4.	B. Tech. - Electrical Engineering	EEBEA					
5.	B. Tech. - Electronics Engineering	ELBEA					
6.	B. Tech. - Mechanical Engineering	MEBEA					
7.	B. Tech. - Petrochemical Engineering	PKBEA					
8.	B. Tech. – Food Technology	FTBEA					
9.	B. Tech. – Artificial Intelligence	AIBEA					
10.	B. Arch.	ARBEA	Rs. 850.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
11.	B.E. - Civil Engineering	CVBEA	Rs. 550.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
12.	B.E. - Electrical Engineering	EVBEA	Rs. 550.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
13.	B.E. - Mechanical Engineering	MVBEA	Rs. 550.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
14.	M. Tech. - Chemical Engineering	MKMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Chemical Engineering
15.	M. Tech. - Civil Engg. (Hydraulic Structure)	HCMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Civil Engineering
16.	M. Tech. - Civil Engg. (Structural Engineering)	SCMEA					
17.	M. Tech. - Civil Engg. (Environmental Engineering)	ECMEA					
18.	M. Tech. - Civil Engg. (Geotechnical Engineering)	GCMEA					
19.	M. Tech. - Civil Engg. (Earthquake Engg & Disaster Mgmt.)	DCMEA					
20.	M. Tech. - Computer Engg. (Software Engineering)	CPMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Computer Engineering
21.	M. Tech. - Computer Engg. (Artificial Intelligence)	APMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Computer Engineering
22.	M. Tech. - Electrical Engg. (Instrumentation & Control)	IEMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Electrical Engineering
23.	M. Tech. - Electrical Engg. (Power Systems & Drives)	PEMEA					
24.	M. Tech. - Electrical Engg. (High Voltage & Insulation Engg.)	HEMEA					
25.	M. Tech.- Electrical Engg. (Solar & Renew. Energy Systems)	SEMEA					
26.	M. Tech. - Electronics Engg. (Comm. & Information System)	CLMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Electronics Engineering
27.	M. Tech. - Electronics Engg. (Electronic Circuit & Sys. Design)	ELMEA					

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
28.	M. Tech. – Mechanical Engg. (Thermal Engineering)	TMMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Mechanical Engineering
29.	M. Tech. – Mechanical Engg. (Industrial & Prod. Engg.)	PMMEA					
30.	M. Tech. – Mechanical Engg. (Machine Design)	DMMEA					
31.	M. Tech. – Mechanical Engg. (Robotics & Automation)	RMMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Mechanical Engineering
32.	M. Tech. – Petroleum Processing & Petrochemical Engg.	PKMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Petroleum Studies
33.	M. Tech. – Nanotechnology	NNMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Interdisciplinary Nanotechnology Centre
34.	M. Tech. – Bio-Medical Engineering	BMMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Bio Medical & Human Factors Engg Centre
35.	M. Tech. – Materials Science & Technology	MSMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Applied Physics
36.	M. Sc. (Polymer Science & Technology)	PSMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Applied Chemistry
37.	M. Arch.	ARMEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Architecture
38.	Advance P.G. Diploma In Nanotechnology	NTAEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Interdisciplinary Nanotechnology Centre
39.	Diploma in Civil Engineering	CEDEA	Rs. 650.00	**13-06-2021**	**10-07-2021**	**17-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
40.	Diploma in Computer Engineering	CODEA					
41.	Diploma in Communication Engineering	CMDEA					
42.	Diploma in Electrical Engineering	EEDEA					
43.	Diploma in Electronics Engineering	ELDEA					
44.	Diploma in Information Technology	ITDEA					
45.	Diploma in Electrical & Instrumentation Engineering	EIDEA					
46.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	MEDEA					
47.	Diploma in Architectural Assistantship	ARDEA					
48.	Diploma in Interior Design	IDDEA					
49.	Diploma in Leather Goods & Footwear Technology	LGDEA					
50.	Advance Diploma in Food Technology	FTAEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	University Polytechnic
51.	Diploma in Costume Design & Garment Technology	CGDEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Women's Polytechnic
52.	Diploma in Secretarial Practice	SPDEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Women's Polytechnic
53.	Advance Diploma in Interior Decoration	IDAEA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Women's Polytechnic

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
54.	B. Voc. - Production Technology	PTBVA	Rs. 650.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Community College
55.	B. Voc. - Polymer & Coating Technology	PCBVA					
56.	B. Voc. - Fashion Design & Garment Technology	FDBVA	Rs. 650.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Community College
57.	D. Voc. - Computerized Shoe Design	SDDVA					
58.	M. Voc. - Production Technology	PTMVA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Community College
59.	M. Voc. - Polymer & Coating Technology	PCMVA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Community College
60.	M. Voc. - Fashion Design & Garment Technology	FDMVA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Community College
Faculty of International Studies							
1.	B.A. (Hons.) Chinese	CHBIA	Rs. 550.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	B.A. (Hons.) French	FRBIA					
3.	B.A. (Hons.) German	GRBIA					
4.	B.A. (Hons.) Russian	RSBIA					
5.	B.A. (Hons.) Spanish	SPBIA					
6.	M.A. (International & West Asian Studies)	WAMIA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of West Asian Studies
7.	M.A. (Chinese)	CHMIA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Foreign Languages
8.	M.A. (French)	FRMIA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Foreign Languages
9.	M.A. (German)	GRMIA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Foreign Languages
10.	M.A. (Russian)	RSMIA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Foreign Languages
11.	M.A. (Spanish)	SPMIA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Foreign Languages
12.	M.A. (International Politics)	IPMIA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Political Science
Faculty of Law							
1.	B.A.LL.B.	LLBWA	Rs. 750.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	B.A.LL.B. (at AMU Centre, Malappuram, Kerala)	LLBWK					
3.	B.A.LL.B. (at AMU Centre, Murshidabad, W. Bengal)	LLBWW					
4.	LL.M.	LWMWA	Rs. 550.00	**15-06-2021**	**12-07-2021**	**19-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
Faculty of Life Sciences							
1.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Biochemistry	BCBLA	Rs. 550.00	**11-06-2021**	**08-07-2021**	**15-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Botany	BTBLA					
3.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Zoology	ZYBLA					
4.	M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	BYMLA	Rs. 550.00	**15-06-2021**	**12-07-2021**	**19-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
5.	M. Sc.(Biochemistry)	BCMLA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Biochemistry
6.	M. Sc.(Botany)	BTMLA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Botany
7.	M. Sc.(Zoology)	ZYMLA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Zoology
8.	M. Sc. (Museology)	MUMLA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Museology
9.	M.Sc. (Wildlife Sciences)	WLMLA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Wildlife Sciences
10.	M.Sc. (Biodiversity Studies & Management)	BDMLA					
Faculty of Management Studies & Research							
1.	M.B.A.	BAMMA	Rs. 750.00	**15-06-2021**	**12-07-2021**	**19-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	M.B.A. (at AMU Centre, Malappuram, Kerala)	BAMMK					
3.	M.B.A. (at AMU Centre, Murshidabad, West Bengal)	BAMMW					
4.	M.B.A. (at AMU Centre, Kishanganj, Bihar)	BAMMB					
5.	M.B.A. (International Business)	IBMMA					
6.	M.B.A. (Islamic Banking & Finance)	IFMMA					
7.	M.B.A. (Hospital Administration)	HAMMA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Business Administration
Faculty of Medicine							
1.	M.B.B.S.	MBBDA	**Through NEET-UG**				
2.	B.D.S.	DSBDA	**Through NEET-UG**				
3.	B.R.T.T.	RTBDA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Radiotherapy
4.	Bachelor of Optometry	OPBDA	Rs. 550.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
5.	Bachelor in Operation Theater Technology	OTBDA					
6.	Bachelor in Dialysis Therapy Technology	DTBDA					
7.	Bachelor in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology	MRBDA					

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
8.	Bachelor in Medical Laboratory Sciences	MLBDA	Rs. 550.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
9.	Bachelor in Physiotherapy	PYBDA					
10.	Diploma in Dental Hygiene	DHDDA					
11.	Diploma in Dental Mechanics	DMDDA					
12.	B.Sc. Nursing	NRBDA	Rs. 550.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
13.	M.D. (Anesthesiology)	ANMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
14.	M.D. (Anatomy)	ATMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
15.	M.D. (Biochemistry)	BCMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
16.	M.D. (Community Medicine)	CMMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
17.	M.D. (Forensic Medicine)	FMMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
18.	M.D. (General Medicine)	GMMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
19.	M.D. (Microbiology)	MBMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
20.	M.D. (Pediatrics)	PDMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
21.	M.D. (Pathology)	POMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
22.	M.D. (Pharmacology)	PHMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
23.	M.D. (Physiology)	PIMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
24.	M.D. (Radio-diagnosis)	RDMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
25.	M.D. (Pulmonary Medicine)	TBMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
26.	M.D. (Psychiatry)	SYMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
27.	M.D. (Radiotherapy)	RTMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
28.	M.D. (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy)	DRMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
29.	M.S. (General Surgery)	GSMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
30.	M.S. (Obstetrics & Gynecology)	OGMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
31.	M.S. (Ophthalmology)	OMMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
32.	M.S. (Orthopedics)	OPMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
33.	M.S. (Otorhinolaryngology)	ORMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
34.	P.G. Diploma in Ophthalmology	OMPDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
35.	M. Ch. (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)	PLMDA	**Through SS-NEET**				
36.	M.D.S.(Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics)	ODMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
37.	M.D.S.(Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics)	CDMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
38.	M.D.S.(Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery)	MSMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
39.	M.D.S.(Periodontology)	PTMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
40.	M.D.S.(Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge)	CBMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
41.	M.D.S.(Pediatric & Preventive Dentistry)	PPMDA	**Through NEET-PG**				
42.	P.D.C.C. (Critical Care Medicine)	CCCDA	Rs. 850.00	Will be notified separately			Department of Anaesthesia
43.	P.D.C.C. (Neuro-Anaesthesia)	NACDA					
44.	P.D.C.C. (Pain Management)	PMCDA					
Faculty of Science							
1.	B.Sc.(Hons.) Physics	PHBSA	Rs. 550.00	**11-06-2021**	**08-07-2021**	**15-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	B.Sc.(Hons.) Chemistry	CHBSA					
3.	B.Sc.(Hons.) Mathematics	MMBSA					
4.	B.Sc.(Hons.) Geography	GGBSA					
5.	B.Sc.(Hons.) Geology	GLBSA					
6.	B.Sc.(Hons.) Statistics	STBSA					
7.	B.Sc.(Hons.) Industrial Chemistry	ICBSA					
8.	B.Sc.(Hons.) Computer Applications	CABSA					
9.	M.C.A.	CAMSA	Rs. 550.00	**15-06-2021**	**12-07-2021**	**19-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
10.	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	CHMSA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Chemistry
11.	M.Sc. (Physics)	PHMSA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Physics
12.	M.Sc. (Applied Geology)	GLMSA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Geology
13.	M.Sc. / M.A. (Geography)	GGMSA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Geography
14.	M.Sc. / M.A. (Mathematics)	MMMSA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Mathematics

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
15.	M.Sc. / M.A. (Statistics)	STMSA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Dept. of Statistics & Operations Research
16.	M.Sc. / M.A. (Operations Research)	ORMSA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Dept. of Statistics & Operations Research
17.	M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)	ICMSA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Chemistry
18.	M.Sc. (Remote Sensing & GIS Applications)	RSMSA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Remote Sensing & GIS
19.	M.Sc. (Data Science)	DSMSA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Dept. of Statistics & Operations Research
20.	M.Sc. (Cyber Security & Digital Forensics)	CSMSA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Computer Science
21.	P.G. Diploma in Hydrogeology	HGPSA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Geology
Faculty of Social Sciences							
1.	B.A. (Hons.) Economics	ECBOA	Rs. 550.00	**11-06-2021**	**08-07-2021**	**15-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	B.A. (Hons.) Education	EDBOA					
3.	B.A. (Hons.) Geography	GGBOA					
4.	B.A. (Hons.) History	HSBOA					
5.	B.A. (Hons.) Islamic Studies	ISBOA					
6.	B.A. (Hons.) Political Science	PLBOA					
7.	B.A. (Hons.) Psychology	PSBOA					
8.	B.A. (Hons.) Social Work	SWBOA					
9.	B.A. (Hons.) Sociology	SOBOA					
10.	B.A. (Hons.) Women's Studies	WSBOA					
11.	B. P. Ed.	PEBOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Physical Education
12.	B. Ed.	EUBOA	Rs. 550.00	**15-06-2021**	**12-07-2021**	**19-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
13.	B. Ed. (at AMU Centre, Malappuram, Kerala)	EUBOK					
14.	B. Ed. (at AMU Centre, Murshidabad, West Bengal)	EUBOW					
15.	B. Lib. I. Sc.	LBBOA	Rs. 550.00	**15-06-2021**	**12-07-2021**	**19-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
16.	M.A. (Economics)	ECMOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Economics
17.	M.A. (Education)	EDMOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Education
18.	M.A. (History)	HSMOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of History

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
19.	M.A. (Islamic Studies)	ISMOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Islamic Studies
20.	M.A. (Political Science)	PLMOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Political Science
21.	M.A. (Public Administration)	PAMOA		**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	
22.	M.A. (Human Rights)	HRMOA		**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	
23.	M.A. (Psychology)	PSMOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Psychology
24.	M.A. (Sociology)	SOMOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Sociology
25.	M. Lib. I. Sc.	LBMOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Library & Information Sc.
26.	M. Ed.	EUMOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Education
27.	M.A. (Mass Communication)	MCMOA	Rs. 550.00	**15-06-2021**	**12-07-2021**	**19-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
28.	M.S.W.	SWMOA	Rs. 550.00	**15-06-2021**	**12-07-2021**	**19-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
29.	M.A. (Women's Studies)	WSMOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre for Women's Studies
30.	M. P. Ed.	PEMOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Physical Education
31.	Diploma in Teaching	DTPOA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Education
Faculty of Theology							
1.	B. A. (Hons.) Sunni Theology	SUBTA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Office of Dean, Faculty of Theology
2.	B. A. (Hons.) Shia Theology	SHBTA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Office of Dean, Faculty of Theology
3.	M. A. (Sunni Theology)	SUMTA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Sunni Theology
4.	M. A. (Shia Theology)	SHMTA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Shia Theology
Faculty of Unani Medicine							
1.	B.U.M.S.	MSBUA	Rs. 550.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	Pre-Tib (leading to BUMS)	PTCUA	Rs. 550.00	**17-06-2021**	**14-07-2021**	**21-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
3.	Mahir-e-Tib (M.D.) Amraz-e-Jild-wa-Tazeniyat	AJMUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				
4.	Mahir-e-Tib (M.D.) Ilaj Bit Tadbeer	IBMUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				
5.	Mahir-e-Tib (M.D.) Ilmul Saidla	ISMUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				
6.	Mahir-e-Tib (M.D.) Ilmul Advia	IAMUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				
7.	Mahir-e-Tib (M.D.) Kulliyat Umoor-e-Tabiya	KLMUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
8.	Mahir-e-Tib (M.D.) Mahiyatul Amraz	MYMUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				
9.	Mahir-e-Tib (M.D.) Moalejat	MJMUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				
10.	Mahir-e-Tib (M.D.) Munafeul Aza	MAMUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				
11.	Mahir-e-Tib (M.D.) Tahaffuzi-Wa-Samaji-Tib	TTMUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				
12.	Mahir-e-Jarahat (M.S.) Ilmul Jarahat	JRMUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				
13.	Mahir-e-Jarahat (M.S.) Ilmul Qabalat-Wa-Amraz-e-Niswan	QAMUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				
14.	P.G. Diploma in Ilmul Saidla	ISPUA	**Through AIA-PGET**				
Centre of Professional Courses							
1.	P.G. Diploma in Computer Programming	CPPPA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Department of Computer Science
2.	P.G. Diploma in Journalism	JRPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
3.	P.G. Diploma in Public Relations	PRPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
4.	P.G. Diploma in Taxation & Accounting	TXPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
5.	P.G. Diploma in Museology	MUPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
6.	P.G. Diploma in Intellectual Property Rights	IPPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
7.	P.G. Diploma in Criminology and Criminal Administration	CCPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
8.	P.G. Diploma in Gem Testing and Jewellery Designing	GTPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
9.	P.G. Diploma in Travel & Tourism Management	HMPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
10.	Advance Diploma in Solar Engineering & Management	SEAPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
11.	Advance Diploma in Pharmacy (Unani)	UPAPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
12.	P.G. Diploma in Fitness & Yoga Studies	FYPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
13.	P.G. Diploma in Marketing Management	MMPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
14.	P.G. Diploma in Nutrition & Dietetics	NDPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
15.	P.G. Diploma in Industrial Safety & Fire Prevention	ISPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
16.	P.G. Diploma in Quality Control & Management	QCPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
17.	P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurship & Management	ENPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
18.	P.G. Dip. in Cupping Therapy (Hijamah)	HJPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
19.	Diploma in Elementary Education (DEED)	EEDPA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
20.	Diploma in Animation & Multimedia	AMDPA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
21.	Diploma in Wound Care & Dressings	WCDPA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
22.	Diploma in Nursing (Unani)	NUDPA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
23.	P.G. Diploma in Business Ethics & Human Rights	BEPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
24.	P.G. Diploma in Business Analytics	BAPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
25.	P.G. Diploma in Business Management	BMPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
26.	P.G. Diploma in International Business	IBPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
27.	P.G. Diploma in Actuarial Sciences	ASPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
28.	P.G. Diploma in Business & Computational Mathematics	BCPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
29.	P.G. Diploma in Corporate Laws & Industrial Relations	CLPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
30.	P.G. Diploma in Food Tech. (Processing & Preservation)	FTPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
31.	P.G. Diploma in Business & Company Laws	BLPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
32.	P.G. Diploma in Investment Management	IMPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
33.	P.G. Diploma in Assets Valuations (Plant & Machinery)	AVPPA	Rs. 450.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
34.	Diploma in Orthopedic & Plaster Techniques	OPDPA	Rs. 550.00	**22-06-2021**	**20-07-2021**	**27-07-2021**	Centre of Professional Courses
Senior Secondary Schools							
1.	S.S.S.C.(Science Stream) - S.H. Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	SCHHA	Rs. 650.00	**13-06-2021**	**10-07-2021**	**17-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	S.S.S.C.(Science Stream) - STS School	SCMHA					
3.	S.S.S.C.(Science Stream) - AMU City School	SCCHA					
4.	S.S.S.C.(Science Stream) - Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	SCSHA					
5.	S.S.S.C.(Science Stream) - AMU Girls School	SCGHA					
6.	S.S.S.C.(Commerce Stream) - S.H. Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	CMHHA	Rs. 650.00	**13-06-2021**	**10-07-2021**	**17-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
7.	S.S.S.C.(Commerce Stream) - STS School	CMMHA					
8.	S.S.S.C.(Commerce Stream) - AMU City School	CMCHA					
9.	S.S.S.C.(Commerce Stream) - Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	CMSHA					

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
10.	S.S.S.C.(Humanities Stream) - S.H. Sr. Sec. School (Boys)	HMHHA	Rs. 650.00	**13-06-2021**	**10-07-2021**	**17-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
11.	S.S.S.C.(Humanities Stream) - STS School	HMMHA					
12.	S.S.S.C.(Humanities Stream) - AMU City School	HMCHA					
13.	S.S.S.C.(Humanities Stream) - Sr. Sec. School (Girls)	HMSHA					
14.	S.S.S.C.(Humanities Stream) - AMU Girls School	HMGHA					
Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India (CPECAMI)							
1.	Bridge Course – S.S.S.C.	BCCHA	Rs. 400.00	**13-06-2021**	**10-07-2021**	**17-07-2021**	Office of Controller of Examinations
RESEARCH PROGRAMMES							
Faculty of Agricultural Sciences							
1.	Ph.D. in Agricultural Economics & Business Management	AERGA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	Ph.D. in Agricultural Microbiology	AMRGA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
3.	Ph.D. in Entomology	ENRGA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
4.	Ph.D. in Home Science	HMRGA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
5.	Ph.D. in Plant Pathology	PPRGA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
6.	Ph.D. in Post-Harvest Engineering & Technology	PHRGA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
Faculty of Arts							
1.	Ph.D. in Arabic	ARRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	Ph.D. in Bengali	BNRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
3.	Ph.D. in English	ENRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
4.	Ph.D. in English Language Teaching	ELRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
5.	Ph.D. in Fine Arts	FARAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
6.	Ph.D. in Hindi	HNRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
7.	Ph.D. in Hindi Translation	HTRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
8.	Ph.D. in Kashmiri	KMRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
9.	Ph.D. in Linguistics	LNRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
10.	Ph.D. in Language of Advertising Media & Market	LARAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
11.	Ph.D. in Malayalam	MLRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
12.	Ph.D. in Marathi	MRRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
13.	Ph.D. in Persian	PRRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
14.	Ph.D. in Philosophy	PYRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
15.	Ph.D. in Punjabi	PNRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
16.	Ph.D. in Sanskrit	SKRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
17.	Ph.D. in Tamil	TMRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
18.	Ph.D. in Telugu	TLRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
19.	Ph.D. in Urdu	URRAA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
Faculty of Commerce							
1.	Ph.D. in Commerce	CMRCA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
Faculty of Engineering & Technology							
1.	Ph.D. in Applied Chemistry	ACREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	Ph.D. in Applied Mathematics	AMREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
3.	Ph.D. in Applied Physics	APREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
4.	Ph.D. in Architecture	ARREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
5.	Ph.D. in Bio Medical Signal Processing	BMREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
6.	Ph.D. in Chemical Engineering	CHREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
7.	Ph.D. in Civil Engineering	CEREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
8.	Ph.D. in Computer Engineering	COREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
9.	Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering	EEREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
10.	Ph.D. in Electronics Engineering	ELREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
11.	Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering	MEREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
12.	Ph.D. in Nanotechnology	NTREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
13.	Ph.D. in Petroleum Processing & Petrochemical Engineering	PKREA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
Faculty of International Studies							
1.	Ph.D. in Strategic, Security & Peace Studies	SSRIA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	Ph.D. in West Asian Studies and North African Studies	WARIA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
Faculty of Law							
1.	Ph.D. in Law	LWRWA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
Faculty of Life Sciences							
1.	Ph.D. in Biochemistry	BCRLA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	Ph.D. in Biotechnology	BYRLA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
3.	Ph.D. in Botany	BTRLA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
4.	Ph.D. in Museology	MURLA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
5.	Ph.D. in Wild Life Sciences	WLRLA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
6.	Ph.D. in Zoology	ZYRLA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
Faculty of Management Studies & Research							
1.	Ph.D. in Business Administration	BARMA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
Faculty of Medicine							
1.	Ph.D. in Anatomy	ATRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	Ph.D. in Biochemistry	BCRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
3.	Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology	CPRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
4.	Ph.D. in Endocrinology	ECRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
5.	Ph.D. in Forensic Medicine & Toxicology	FMRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
6.	Ph.D. in Microbiology	MBRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
7.	Ph.D. in Neurosciences	NSRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
8.	Ph.D. in Pediatrics	PDRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
9.	Ph.D. in Pharmacology	PHRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
10.	Ph.D. in Physiology	PIRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
11.	Ph.D. in Plastic Surgery	PLRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
12.	Ph.D. in Psychiatry	PYRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
13.	Ph.D. in Tuberculosis	TBRDA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
Faculty of Science							
1.	Ph.D. in Chemistry	CHRSA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	Ph.D. in Computer Science	CSRSA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
3.	Ph.D. in Geography	GGRSA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
4.	Ph.D. in Geology	GLRSA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
5.	Ph.D. in Mathematics	MMRSA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
6.	Ph.D. in Operations Research	ORRSA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
7.	Ph.D. in Physics	PHRSA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
8.	Ph.D. in Remote Sensing and GIS Applications	RSRSA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
9.	Ph.D. in Statistics	STRSA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
Faculty of Social Sciences							
1.	Ph.D. in Economics	ECROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	Ph.D. in Education	EDROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
3.	Ph.D. in History	HSROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
4.	Ph.D. in Human Rights	HRROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
5.	Ph.D. in Islamic Studies	ISROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
6.	Ph.D. in Library & Information Science	LBROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
7.	Ph.D. in Mass Communication	MCROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
8.	Ph.D. in Political Science	PLROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
9.	Ph.D. in Psychology	PSROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
10.	Ph.D. in Physical Education	PEROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
11.	Ph.D. in Public Administration	PAROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
12.	Ph.D. in Social Work	SWROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
13.	Ph.D. in Sociology	SOROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
14.	Ph.D. in Women's Studies	WSROA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
Faculty of Theology							
1.	Ph.D. in Shia Theology	SHRTA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
2.	Ph.D. in Sunni Theology	SURTA	Rs. 700.00	Will be notified separately			Office of Controller of Examinations
PART-TIME COURSES							
Faculty of Arts							
1.	P.G. Diploma in Linguistics	LNPAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Linguistics
2.	Certificate in Translation	TRCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Linguistics
3.	Diploma in Translation	TRDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Linguistics
4.	Advance Diploma in Translation	TRAAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Linguistics
5.	Diploma in Inter-Translation	ITDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
6.	Diploma of Proficiency in Arabic	ARDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Arabic
7.	Diploma of Proficiency in Persian	PRDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Persian
8.	Diploma of Proficiency in Urdu	URDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Urdu
9.	Diploma of Proficiency in Sanskrit	SKDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Sanskrit
10.	Diploma of Proficiency in Tamil	TMDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
11.	Diploma of Proficiency in Telugu	TLDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
12.	Diploma of Proficiency in Malayalam	MLDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
13.	Diploma of Proficiency in Bengali	BNDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
14.	Diploma of Proficiency in Marathi	MRDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
15.	Diploma of Proficiency in Punjabi	PNDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
16.	Diploma of Proficiency in Kashmiri	KMDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
17.	Diploma in Urdu Electronic Media	UEDAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Urdu
18.	Certificate of Proficiency in Arabic	ARCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Arabic
19.	Certificate of Proficiency in Persian	PRCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Persian
20.	Certificate of Proficiency in Urdu	URCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Urdu

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
21.	Certificate of Proficiency in Sanskrit	SKCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Sanskrit
22.	Certificate of Proficiency in Tamil	TMCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
23.	Certificate of Proficiency in Telugu	TLCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
24.	Certificate of Proficiency in Malayalam	MLCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
25.	Certificate of Proficiency in Bengali	BNCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
26.	Certificate of Proficiency in Marathi	MRCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
27.	Certificate of Proficiency in Punjabi	PNCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
28.	Certificate of Proficiency in Kashmiri	KMCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Modern Indian Languages
29.	Certificate of Proficiency in Hindi	HNCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Hindi
30.	Certificate in Urdu Electronic Media	UECAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Urdu
31.	Certificate in Recitation of Quran (Tajwid)	QTCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies
32.	Certificate in Quranic Arabic	QACAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies
33.	Certificate in Introduction to Quranic Science	QSCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies
34.	Certificate in Calligraphy & Graphic Design	GDCAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies
35.	Certificate in Spoken Arabic	SACAA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	K.A. Nizami Centre for Quranic Studies
Faculty of International Studies							
1.	Diploma in West Asian Studies	WADIA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of West Asian Studies
Faculty of Social Sciences							
1.	Certificate in Turkish	TKCOA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Islamic Studies
2.	Diploma in Turkish	TKDOA	Rs. 450.00	**23-10-2021**	**06-11-2021**	**13-11-2021**	Department of Islamic Studies
Centre for Skill Development & Career Planning (for women)							
1.	Certificate in Computer Programming (Python)	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
2.	Certificate in Electronic Data Processing	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
3.	Certificate in Word Processing	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
4.	Certificate in Tally	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
5.	Certificate in Web Designing and Publishing	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning

Appendix- I

Summary of Courses of Study (with their Application Form Details & Form Handling Office)

S. No.	Name of Course	COURS ECODE	Application Form Details				Form Handling Office
			Processing Charges (₹)	Form Opening Date	Form Closing Date		
					Without Late Fee	With Late Fee of Rs.300.00	
6.	Certificate in Computer Typing – English	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
7.	Certificate in Computer Typing – Hindi	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
8.	Certificate in Beauty Culture I (Skin Care)	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
9.	Certificate in Beauty Culture II (Hair Care)	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
10.	Certificate in Beauty Culture (Advance)	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
11.	Certificate in Garment Making	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
12.	Certificate in Needle Work (Embroidery)	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
13.	Certificate in Textile Designing	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
14.	Certificate in Commercial Arts	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
15.	Certificate in Handicraft	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
16.	Certificate in Interior Decoration	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
17.	Certificate in English Fluency Development	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
18.	Certificate in Shorthand	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
19.	Certificate in Fashion Illustration and Sketching	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning
20.	Diploma in Educational and Vocational Counselling	---	Will be notified separately				Centre for Skill Dev. & Career Planning

APPENDIX - II

UNDERTAKING FOR NON-UPGRADATION OF THE COURSE / BRANCH / MAIN SUBJECT / STREAM / SPECIALIZATION / GROUP ALREADY ALLOTTED

Before the Controller of Examinations,

Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____Son/Daughter of _____ R/o (Permanent Address) _____

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That I have been provisionally admitted to class _____ during the session _____ and have been allotted the Course / Branch / Main Subject/ Stream/ Specialization _____.
2. That I do not want any further upgradation in the Course / Branch / Main Subject /Stream / Specialization already allotted to me and would like to retain the same in my own benefit and interest.
3. I further declare that I shall strictly abide by this Undertaking and no litigation in this regard shall, therefore, be tenable.

Yours obediently,

Signature of the Applicant _____

Mother's Name _____

Roll No. _____ Enrolment No. _____

Faculty No. _____ Class / Course _____

Dated: _____

APPENDIX- III

UNDERTAKING ON BEHALF OF THE CANDIDATE ALLOWED PROVISIONAL ADMISSION ON THE BASIS OF INTERNET DOWNLOADED MARKSHEET / CONFIDENTIAL STATEMENT OF MARKS

Before the _____

Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____Son/Daughter of _____ R/O (Permanent Address) _____

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That I am an applicant for admission to _____ course of the AMU Aligarh during the session _____
2. That the applicant is producing Internet downloaded mark-sheet/grade-sheet of qualifying examination duly attested by the Controller / Registrar / Issuing Authority of the concerned University / Board

   OR

   That the applicant is producing Statement of Marks of qualifying examination in original in a Confidential Sealed Cover on official stationary from the issuing authority of the concerned University / Board / Institution. (*strike out which is not applicable*)
3. That the applicant may kindly be permitted provisionally to complete the admission formalities for admission to _____ in the ensuing academic session _____ without producing the original Mark-sheet / Grade-sheet.
4. That the applicant undertakes that due to any reason whatsoever, if he/she fails to produce/submit the original Mark-sheet / Grade-sheet as detailed in para 3 above within the prescribed time as given in the Guide to Admissions, then his/her provisional admission to the course or its subsequent upgradation will stand automatically cancelled and in that case he/she will have no claim or right of admission whatsoever as against the said cancellation of admission and it will be deemed that he/she himself/herself got cancelled his/her provisional admission and the decision of the University in this regard shall be final and he/she will abide by the same and no litigation in this regard shall be tenable.
5. That the applicant further undertakes that in the event of cancellation of his/her admission in the manner as aforesaid, he/she will have no claim or right for the refund of the amount of fees and other charges paid to the University in connection with the said provisional admission.

Yours obediently,

Dated: _____ Signature of the Applicant _____

Roll No. _____ Mother's Name _____

Enrl. No. _____ Faculty No. _____

APPENDIX - IV

UNDERTAKING FOR
SUBMISSION OF REQUIRED ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS AT THE TIME OF COMPLETION OF ADMISSION FORMALITIES

Before the Controller of Examinations,

Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____Son/Daughter of _____ R/O (Permanent Address) _____

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That I am an applicant for admission to _____ course of the AMU Aligarh during the session _____
2. That the applicant may kindly be permitted provisionally to complete the admission formalities for admission to _____ in the ensuing academic session _____ without producing the following original certificates/documents:
   a) Migration Certificate/Transfer Certificate/School Leaving Certificate
   b) Character Certificate
   c) NOC from employer, if employed
   d) Leave sanction order (*Strike out which is not applicable*)
3. That the applicant undertakes that due to any reason whatsoever, if he/she fails to produce/submit the original certificates/documents as detailed in para 2 above within the prescribed time as given in the Guide to Admissions from the date of his/her provisional admission, then his/her provisional admission to the course or its subsequent upgradation will stand automatically cancelled and in that case he/she will have no claim or right of admission whatsoever as against the said cancellation of admission and it will be deemed that he/she himself/herself got cancelled his/her provisional admission and the decision of the University in this regard shall be final and he/she will abide by the same and no litigation in this regard shall be tenable.
4. That the applicant further undertakes that in the event of cancellation of his/her admission in the manner as aforesaid, he/she will have no claim or right for the refund of the amount of fees and other charges paid to the University in connection with the said provisional admission.

Yours obediently,

Dated: _____ Signature of the Applicant _____

Roll No. _____ Mother's Name _____

Enrl. No. _____ Faculty No. _____

APPENDIX - V

PROFORMA / CERTIFICATE FOR CLAIMING ADMISSION UNDER CHILDREN OF EMPLOYEE CATEGORY, ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH

(A) Particulars relating to employee:

1. Full Name of the Employee (with ID No.)_____

   (In CAPITAL Letters)
2. Designation and Department_____
3. Nature of Employment: Permanent _____ Probation _____Temporary _____
4. Date of first continuous appointment _____
5. (a) Whether in Service at the time of submission of Application Form (Yes / No)_____

   (b) If no, the date of retirement (if already retired)/Died in Harness _____

(B) Particulars of the candidate in respect of whom certificate is required:

1. Full Name of the Son / Daughter _____

   (in CAPITAL Letters)
2. Date of Birth of Son / Daughter_____

Course(s) for which Certificate for admission is required

(i)_____ (ii) _____ (iii) _____

(iv) _____ (v) _____ (vi) _____

I, _____ hereby declare that the entries made above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further undertake that in case any information is proved false subsequently, the admission of my son / daughter shall be cancelled and my son / daughter may not be allowed to take admission in any course of study offered by AMU in future. In addition an administrative action as per University rules may be taken against me.

Date: _____ Signature of employee: _____

Verified the above information **Forwarded**

Signature
J.R./D.R./A.R. (S.B.& Pension)
With Seal & Date

Signature
Head of the Dept. / Office
With Seal & Date

Note: University employee means `regular employees' who are getting / got their salaries from the University Budget. Children of Employees of Dawakhana Tibbiya College / AMU Press / S.S. Mart / Daily Wage Workers / Fixed Salary Workers / Research Projects staff etc. are **NOT ELIGIBLE** to claim this benefit.

APPENDIX - VI

UNDERTAKING
TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CANDIDATE FOR ADMISSION TO VARIOUS COURSES UNDER CA CATEGORY

Before the Controller of Examinations

Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____ Son/Daughter of

Mr. _____ (Father's Name) &

Mrs._____ (Mother's Name)

R/O (Permanent Address) _____

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That my name, parentage and address given above are true and correct.
2. That I have passed / appearing in Class / Examination _____ in the year _____ with _____Division & Roll No._____ from _____ Board / University and applying for admission to course _____ in the Aligarh Muslim University during the session _____
3. That my father Mr. _____ or mother Mrs. _____ is/are old student(s) of the Aligarh Muslim University and has/have passed the Course(s) _____with Enrolment No. _____ in the year_____
4. I undertake that as per CA category given in the Guide to Admissions I am eligible to be considered for admission to the following courses:

   (i)_____ (ii) _____ (iii) _____

   (iv) _____ (v) _____ (vi) _____
5. I undertake to produce the Certificate / Degree / Diploma / Mark-sheet issued by the Aligarh Muslim University to my father / mother in original at the time of Interview / Counselling / admission in support of my claim.

Yours obediently,

Signature of Parent / Guardian Signature of the Applicant

NOTE: Certificate / Diploma / Degree should be of minimum one-year duration as a regular course.

APPENDIX - VII

UNDERTAKING TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CANDIDATE FOR ADMISSION TO VARIOUS COURSES UNDER CHILDREN OF ARMED FORCES CATEGORY (CF CATEGORY)

Before the Controller of Examinations,

Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Sir,

I, _____Son/Daughter of

Mr. & Mrs. _____ (Father's & Mother's Name)

R/o _____ (Permanent Address)

do hereby undertake the following:

1. That my name, parentage and address given above are true and correct.
2. That I have passed / appearing in Class / Examination _____ in the year _____ with ____ Division & Roll No. _____ from Board / University _____ and applying for admission to course _____ in the Aligarh Muslim University during the Session _____
3. That my father/mother Mr./ Mrs. _____ was employed in Armed Forces who had died in combat with Batch No. _____
4. I undertake that as per CF category given in the Guide to Admissions I am eligible to be considered for nomination to the following courses:

   (i)_____ (ii) _____ (iii) _____

   (iv) _____ (v) _____ (vi) _____
5. I undertake to produce a Certificate from the Higher Authorities of Armed Forces in original at the time of Interview / Counselling / admission in support of my claim.

Yours obediently,

Signature of Parent / Guardian

Signature of the Applicant

APPENDIX - VIII

UNDERTAKING BY THE STUDENT

1. I, _____ , (full name of student), Test Roll No_____ Enrolment No. _____, Faculty No. _____, Son / Daughter of Mr./Mrs. _____, having been admitted to _____ (Name of the Course) at Aligarh Muslim University have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said Regulations.

2. I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging.

3. I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.

4. I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that

a) I will not indulge in any behavior or act that maybe constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.

b) I will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.

5. I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal actions that may be taken against me under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.

6. I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that my admission is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this _____ Day of _____ Month of _____ Year

_____

Signature of deponent

Name _____

VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

Verified at _____(Place) on this the _____ (Day) of _____(Month) _____(Year)

_____

Signature of deponent

APPENDIX - IX

UNDERTAKING BY THE PARENT/GUARDIAN

1. I Mr./Mrs_____, (full name of the parent/guardian) father/mother/guardian of Mr./Ms. _____, (full name of student), Test Roll No. _____ Enrolment No. _____, Faculty No. _____. having been admitted to _____ (name of the course) at Aligarh Muslim University, have received a copy of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions contained in the said Regulations.

2. I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes ragging.

3. I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against my ward in case he/she is found guilty of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.

4. I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that

a) My ward will not indulge in any behavior or act that maybe constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.

b) My ward will not participate in or abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.

5. I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging My ward is liable for punishment according to clause 9.1 of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal actions that may be taken against me under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.

6. I hereby declare that My ward has not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware that the admission of My ward is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this _____ Day of _____ Month of _____ Year

_____

Signature of deponent

Name _____

VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

Verified at _____(Place) on this the _____ (Day) of _____(Month) _____(Year)

_____

Signature of deponent

APPENDIX- X

The Bond executed on _____ day of _____ by _____

son/daughter of Mr. _____ R/o _____

(hereinafter called the Principal), and _____ S/o /D/o _____

resident of _____ (hereinafter called the surety) in

favour of the Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (hereinafter called the University) Witness the follows:

Whereas the above bounded Principal has been offered to receive training as Nurse for four years at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh and whereas the University has further agreed to pay the above bounded Principal a sum of Rs. 18,000/- (Rupees Eighteen Thousand only) as stipend etc., and ;

Whereas in consideration of the above stipend etc., the above bounded Principal has agreed with the University as follows:

a) The above bounded Principal shall diligently prosecute his/her training at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
b) That during the aforesaid training period, he/she will not discontinue the said training, nor will act in any manner which may be construed as misconduct or insubordination.
c) Where the above bounded Principal and Surety have agreed to indemnify the University against any breach of the above agreement and the University has agreed to grant the stipend etc., on such assurance.

Now the conditions of the deed are as follows:

That in case the above bounded Principal fails to complete the above training of three years, the Principal and the Surety shall forthwith pay to the University on demand or as may be advised by the Finance Officer of the University to recover from the Principal or Surety or from both the amount of stipend etc. paid to the Principal together with 6% per annum interest thereon from the date of the breach of any condition of this agreement. Provided always that the liability of the surety shall not be impaired or discharged by the reason of time being granted or by any forbearance, act or omission of the University with or without the consent or the knowledge of the surety nor it shall be necessary for the University to sue the Principal before suing the surety.

In witness whereof we have signed this deed on the date and year above mentioned.

Surety_____

_____

Principal

Witness: 1_____

2_____.

Attestation of the above signature by the

City/Distt. Magistrate / ADM

APPENDIX - XI

UNDERTAKING
(TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CANDIDATE FOR ADMISSION TO B.Sc. NURSING COURSE)

I, Mr/Ms. _____ S/o/ D/o _____

hereby declare that the following documents will be submitted by me latest by_____, failing which the offer of admission to B.Sc. Nursing Course shall be deemed cancelled and I shall not be having any claim thereupon:

(i) Bond on Non-Judicial stamp as per enclosed prescribed format countersigned by the City Magistrate/District Magistrate/A.D.M.

(ii) Certificate of vaccination for Typhoid, Cholera and Hepatitis B.

(iii) Any other _____

I, on this _____day of _____ hereby furnish the above undertaking.

(Date) (Month)

_____

(Full Signature of the candidate)

Name in CAPITAL Letters _____

(.....)

Admission Test Roll No.

Permanent Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

Correspondence Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dated: .....

From the seed which we sow today, there may spring up a mighty tree, whose branches, shall in their turn strike firm roots into the earth, and themselves send forth new and vigorous saplings.

Sir Syed Ahmad Khan